

2000-2001  
Title IV/Federal Pell Grant Program



Submitted to the U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
by  
NCS Pearson



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Introduction .....	1
<b>Section 1: Highlights of the Federal Pell Grant Program.....</b>	<b>2</b>
Highlights of the Federal Pell Grant Program.....	3
Table 1: Federal Pell Grant Program: Summary Statistics for Cross-Year Reference.....	9
<b>Section 2: Selected Characteristics of Federal Pell Grant Recipients .....</b>	<b>15</b>
Table 2: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Family Income.....	15
Table 3: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Grant Level.....	22
Table 4: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Grant Level.....	29
Table 5: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Type and Control of Institution .....	42
Table 6: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Type and Control of Institution .....	49
Table 7: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Educational Cost.....	53
Table 8: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Educational Cost.....	60
Table 9: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Educational Cost and Grant Level.....	64
Table 10: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Net Asset Level .....	71
Table 11: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Age and Family Income.....	75
<b>Section 3: Miscellaneous Student Characteristics .....</b>	<b>82</b>

Table 12: Distribution of Title IV Applicants by Pell Grant Eligibility Status and Income Range .....	83
Table 13: Federal Pell Grant Recipient Enrollment Status by Type and Control of Institution.....	86
Table 14: Summary Statistics for Federal Pell Grant Professional Judgement Filers.....	88
Table 15: Distribution of Verified Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Grant Level.....	90
<b>Section 4: Students by Application Type .....</b>	<b>92</b>
Table 16: Summary Statistics by Application Type.....	93
Table 17: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Application Source .....	96
<b>Section 5: Students by Institution .....</b>	<b>103</b>
Table 18: Summary Statistics by Type and Control of Institution.....	104
Table 19: Federal Pell Grant Expenditures, Recipients, and Average Grant by Type and Control of Institution .....	106
Table 20: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients and Average Grant by Grant Level and Type and Control of Institution .....	108
<b>Section 6: Title IV Applicants and Federal Pell Grant Recipients by State .....</b>	<b>115</b>
Table 21: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by State and Control of Institution .....	116
Table 22: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Recipient’s State of Legal Residence and Control of Institution.....	120
<b>Section 7: Characteristics by Formula Type.....</b>	<b>124</b>
Table 23: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Type and Control of Institution and Formula Type. ....	125
Glossary.....	127

# Introduction

---

## Purpose of the End-of-Year Report

The Federal Pell Grant End-of-Year Report presents primary aspects of Federal Pell Grant Program activity for the 2000-2001 award period.

This presentation is a compilation of quantitative program data assembled to offer insights into the changes to the Title IV applicant universe and the Federal Pell Grant Program. The Federal Pell Grant End-of-Year Report provides factual information and highlights important programmatic issues.

Since 1973, the Office of Post Secondary Education has compiled summary information on Title IV applicants and Federal Pell Grant Program activity. The information provides a basis for program planning and development. In addition, the End-of-Year Report can assist higher education officials and financial aid administrators to better understand current patterns of Federal Pell Grant disbursements and Title IV applicant activity.

## Federal Pell Grant Program

Title IV Programs are managed by the Office of Federal Student Aid within the U.S. Department of Education. The programs are authorized by the Higher Education Act of 1965 and as amended by the Higher Education Amendments Act of 1992.

A formula established by Congress is used to calculate a student's Expected Family Contribution (EFC). This is the amount that a family can be expected to contribute towards the student's cost of attendance. For the Federal Pell Grant Program the EFC is used to determine the financial eligibility of the student.

The Federal Pell Grant Program is designed to help the neediest undergraduate students. For many students, Federal Pell Grants provide a foundation of financial aid, to which aid from other federal and non-federal sources may be added. The program provided grants ranging from \$400 - \$3,300 to over 3.8 million students in 2000-2001. Since its inception in 1973, expenditures for the Federal Pell Grant Program have increased more than hundred-fold (not adjusting for inflation) to \$7.9 billion in 2000-2001.

## Databases for the End-of-Year Report Tables

All tables in the 2000-2001 End-of-Year Report are derived from a merged file containing Title IV applicant and Federal Pell Grant recipient data through December 2001. The applicant data are from the student applications processed by the central processing system; recipient information is from the Pell Grant recipient financial management system. Since the Pell Grant recipient system continues to process data long after the end of the award year, some unreconciled student payment data may be included in the universe file.

## Eligibility

The Federal Pell Grant is distinguished from other financial assistance in that all students meeting certain criteria are guaranteed aid, with the amount of aid determined by financial need, enrollment level and educational cost. However, because of limited funding, the program is not a true entitlement, as benefits may be reduced from those anticipated under a fully funded system. To be eligible for a grant, an individual must meet certain residency requirements, be enrolled in an eligible program at a school participating in the Federal Pell Grant Program, and be determined to have sufficient financial need.

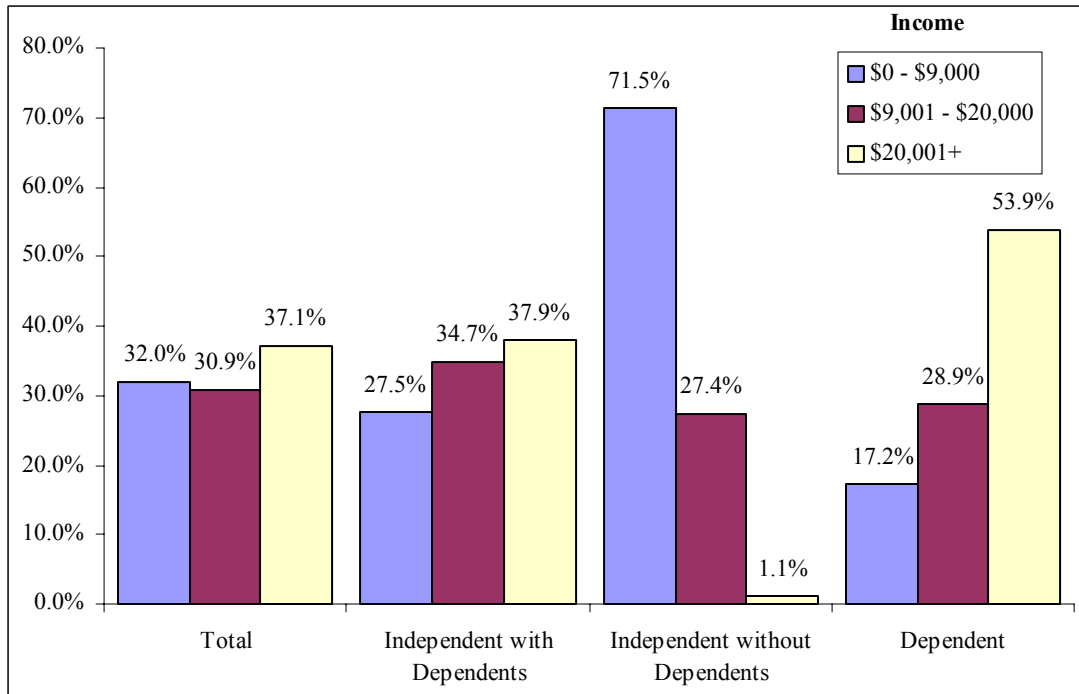
As mentioned above, financial need for 2000-2001 is calculated using formulae mandated by Congress in the Higher Education Amendments Act of 1992. These formulae, applied consistently to all applicants, take into account such indicators of financial strength as income, assets, and family size. The calculation result, called the Expected Family Contribution (EFC), is combined with the cost of the student's education and the student's enrollment status (full-time, three-quarter-time, half-time or less than half-time) to determine the amount of the Federal Pell Grant (although cost of education only affects the student's award amount if the cost is less than \$3,125).

The lower the EFC, the greater the demonstration of a student's financial need. Consequently, the amount of the grant increases as the EFC decreases, such that an applicant with the minimum EFC of zero may receive the maximum award equal to the applicant's educational cost for the year up to \$3,300. Proportionally smaller awards are made to part-time students.

# Section 1: Highlights of the Federal Pell Grant Program

# Highlights of the Federal Pell Grant Program

---



**Figure 1: Percentage of Title IV Applicants Who Were Eligible for a Federal Pell Grant by Family Income.**

This chapter highlights key 2000-2001 Federal Pell Grant Program statistics. Exhibit 1 at the end of this section summarizes some of the most notable changes in 2000-2001 illustrated by various tables throughout the End-of-Year Report.

### Applicant Summary

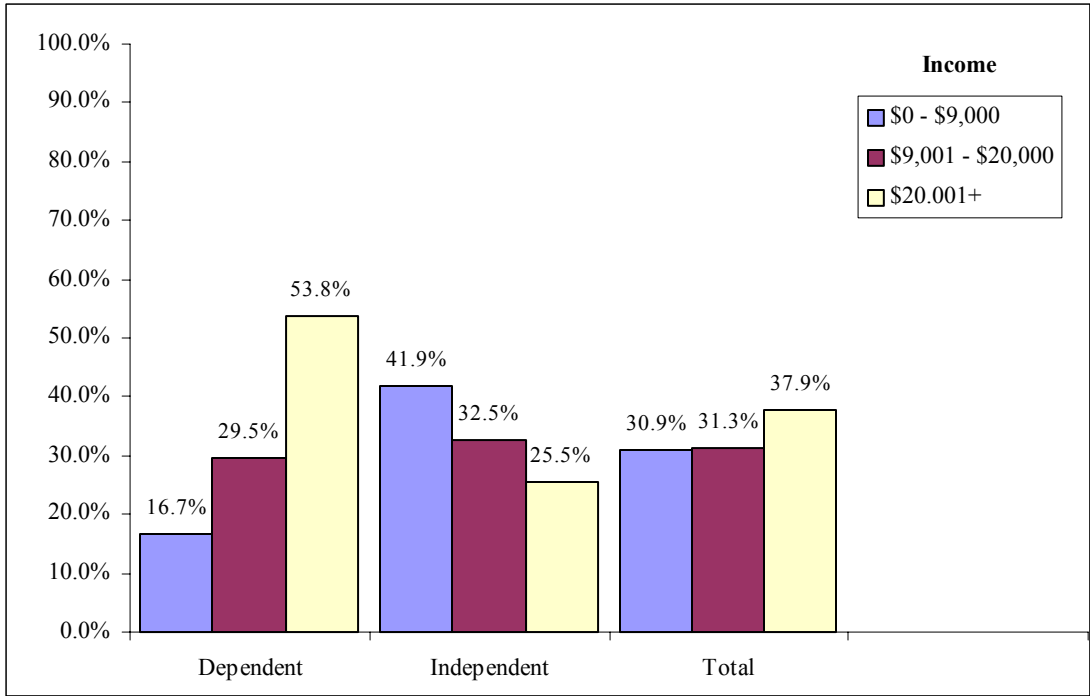
In the 2000-2001 award year, 10,106,071 students, or about 67 percent of all students enrolled in higher education applied for Title IV aid. (According to the National Center for Education Statistics, enrollment in the fall of 2000 was projected to be approximately 15 million.) This represents a 2.8 percent increase over the number of applicants in 1999-2000 and constituted a 41.6 percent increase since 1990-91.

Of the students who applied for Federal Student aid in 2000-2001, 50.2 percent are eligible to receive a Federal Pell grant. 36.3 percent did not qualify to receive a grant and the status of the remaining 2.4 percent could not be determined because they

provided insufficient information on the application and did not complete application processing. See Table 12 for more information on applicants by income.

### Recipient Summary

Several changes came about as a result of the enactment of the 1992 Amendment to the Higher Education Act and have been in effect since 1993-94. Most notably, changes were implemented regarding the criteria and eligibility of independent students. Married and/or graduate or professional students are automatically considered independent. In addition, a student is no longer considered to be independent solely on the basis of having received \$4,000 in resources for 2 years. Also, the need analysis formulae were divided into two classifications of independents: independent with dependents other than a spouse, and independents without dependents other than a



**Figure 2: Family Income of Federal Pell Grant Recipients.**

spouse with significantly higher contributions from the latter group. This latter group experienced a decrease in eligibility rates under the rules.

Consistent with the intent of the Federal Pell Grant Program, the data shows that grants are directed towards the lowest income students. As shown in Figure 1, 32.0 percent of applicants eligible to receive a Federal Pell Grant report income of \$9,000 or less in comparison only 37.1 percent of eligible applicants report income greater than \$20,000. The percents differ by dependency status. For example, 71.5 percent of eligible independents with no dependents have incomes of \$9,000 or less, while 17.2 percent of parents of eligible dependent applicants have incomes of less than \$9,000.

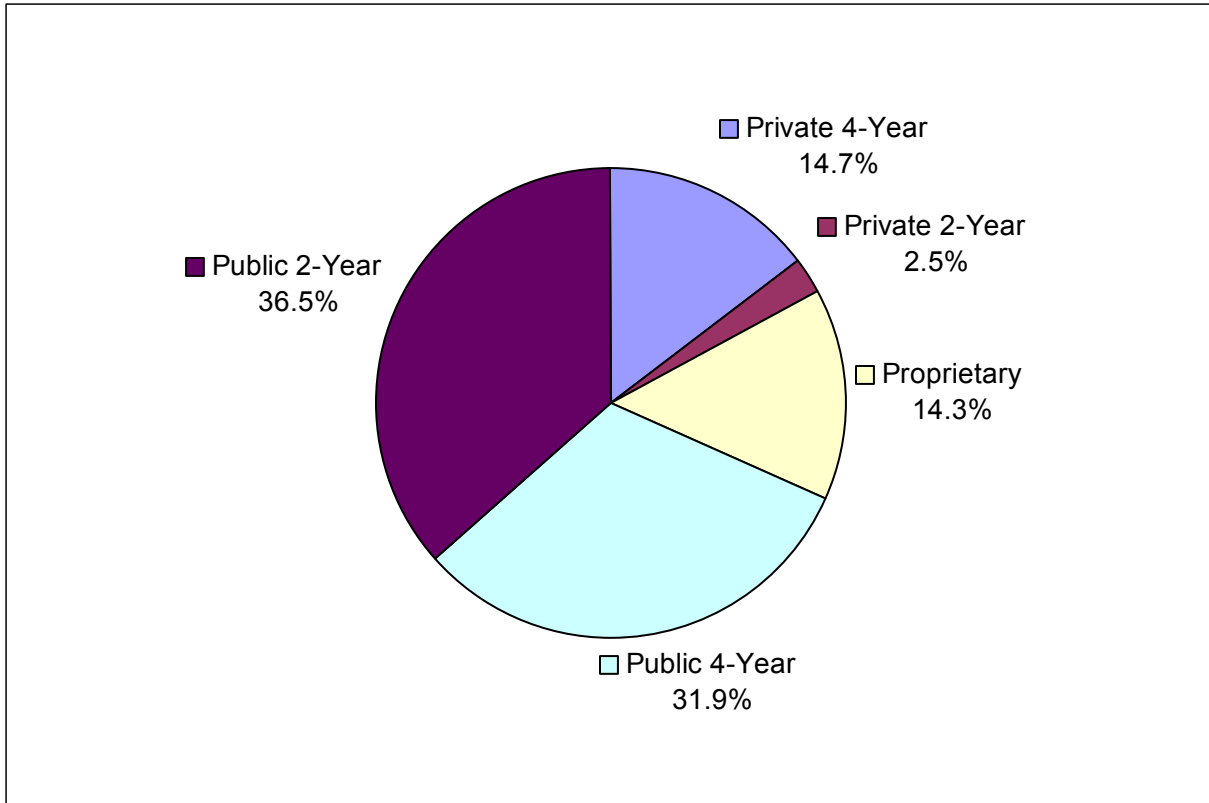
Most recipients are in the lower income ranges. In 2000-2001, only 37.9 percent of all recipients report family income of greater than \$20,000. Figure 2 shows that independents are more numerous in the lower income ranges than dependents: 41.9 percent

of all independents report family income of \$9,000 or less compared to only 16.7 percent of dependent recipients. Likewise, about 54 percent of dependents report family income greater than \$20,000 while only 25.5 percent of independents report income in this range.

The average family income for the total recipient population increased 2.2 percent from \$16,926 in 1999-2000 to \$17,309 in 2000-2001. Average income for independents rose by 4.9 percent, from \$13,022 to \$13,658. Dependents experienced a slight decrease (0.90 percent) in average family income from \$21,796 in 1999-2000, to \$21,990 in 2000-2001.

Most 2000-2001 recipients reported few available assets. More than nine out of ten (96.7 percent) recipients have net assets of less than \$25,000. Over ninety-nine percent of independent recipients had less than \$25,000 in net assets compared to 93.5 percent of dependent recipients.





**Figure 3: Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Type and Control of Institutions**

**Expenditure Summary**

The average grant rose from \$1,915 in 1999-2000 to \$2,040 in 2000-2001 (a 6.5 percent increase), reflecting the change in the maximum grant available to Federal Pell Grant recipients (\$3,125 in 1999-2000 and \$3,300 in 2000-2001). Total grants for the 2000-2001 cycle are \$7.96 billion dollars (a 10.4 percent increase from 1999-2000).

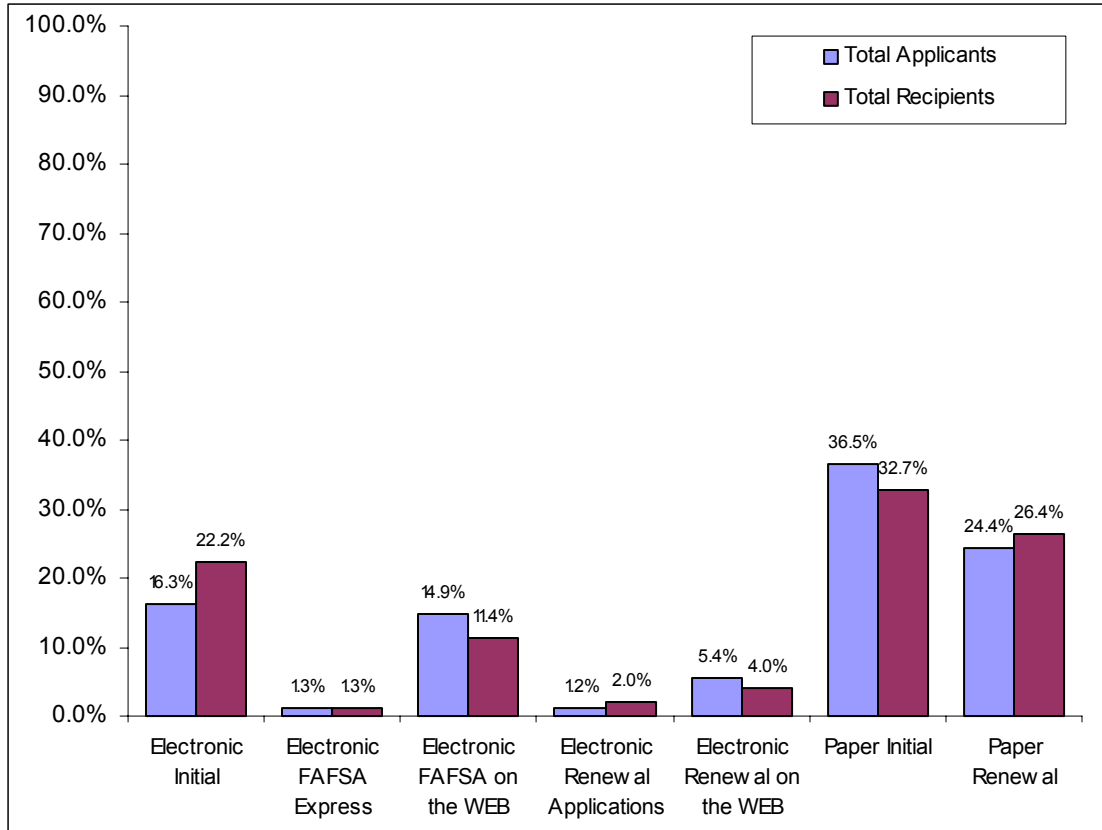
**Institutional Characteristics**

In 2000-2001, 5,471 institutions participated in the Federal Pell Grant Program. 36.6 percent institutions participating in the program are public schools. Proprietary schools are next in number, representing 35.1 percent of the total. Private non-profit institutions account for the remaining 28.4 percent of all schools. This information is found on Table 18.

Enrollment of Federal Pell Grant recipients vary by type and control of school (Figure 3). Although fewer in number than proprietary institutions, public

2-year and 4-year institutions enrolled 36.5 and 31.9 percent of all recipients, respectively.

Private non-profit institutions enroll fewer recipients, with private 4-year institutions accounting for 14.7 percent of recipients and private 2-year schools enrolling only 2.5 percent of all recipients. Proprietary institutions account for 14.3 percent of Federal Pell Grant recipients. See Table 19 for more information.



**Figure 4: Title IV Applicants and Pell Grant Recipients by Application Type**

### Application Type

In 2000-2001 students could apply using either paper or electronic applications. Electronic applicants could be completed at institutions using FAFSA Express software, or via the World Wide Web. First-time applicants submitted an “initial” application, whereas returning applicants applied using a “renewal” application, which only required updating key information (such as income) from last year’s application.

Approximately 6.2 million of all applications are paper (61 percent). Almost 50 percent of these filers qualify to receive a grant and 37.4 percent actually

received a grant. Although fewer in number, applications submitted electronically qualify at a higher rate (51.8 percent). Of the approximately 4.0 million electronic applicants, 40.4 percent received grants. This information is found in Figure 4. See Table 16 for more information on application type.

The remaining chapters focus on a variety of aspects of the Federal Pell Grant population with special emphasis on income-related characteristics, grant levels, educational costs, and enrollment status, for each EFC dependency status and institution type.

## **Exhibit I**

### **Summary of Selected Changes in the Pell Grant Program: 1999-2000 to 2000-2001**

- Applicants increased over 2.0 percent from 9.8 million to 10 million.
- 3.6 percent increase in recipients, from approximately 3.763 million to 3.899 million.
- Average family income of recipients increase 2.6 percent from \$16,926 to \$17,309.
- Average educational cost for total recipients was \$12,151.
- 6.5 percent increase in the average Federal Pell Grant, from \$1,915 to \$2,040. The maximum allowable grant for the 2000-2001 cycle was \$3,300.
- Total Federal Pell Grant expenditures increased 10.4 percent, from \$7.21 billion to \$7.96 billion.

# Table 1: Federal Pell Grant Program: Summary Statistics for Cross-Year Reference

---

Table 1 summarizes the general applicant and recipient trends in the Federal Pell Grant Program from award period 1973-74, the first year of the program, through award period 2000-2001.

Note that the 'Total Expenditures' line only includes grants to students; the figure does not include the administrative allowance paid to institutions (\$5 per student).

TABLE 1  
 FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR CROSS-YEAR REFERENCE  
 (PART 1 OF 5)  
 A W A R D P E R I O D

	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	512,866	1,304,877	2,339,337	3,590,379	3,844,047	3,885,383
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	482,331	1,114,084	2,178,696	3,408,718	3,621,641	3,401,428
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	268,444 52.3%	681,648 52.2%	1,455,187 62.2%	2,258,043 62.9%	2,390,320 62.2%	2,228,603 57.4%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	213,887 41.7%	432,436 33.1%	723,509 30.9%	1,150,675 32.1%	1,231,321 32.0%	1,172,825 30.2%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	30,535 6.0%	190,793 14.6%	160,641 6.9%	181,661 5.1%	222,406 5.8%	483,955 12.5%
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	0	0	0	0	0	348,236
CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	FULL-TIME FRESHMEN	FULL-TIME FRESHMEN & SOPHOMORES	FRESHMEN SOPHOMORES & JUNIORS	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	0	0	0	0	0	119,263
FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.	176,000	567,000	1,217,000	1,944,000	2,011,000	1,893,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$47,589,000	\$358,353,000	\$925,998,000	\$1,475,444,000	\$1,524,340,000	\$1,540,895,000
AVERAGE PELL GRANT.....	\$270	\$628	\$761	\$759	\$758	\$814
MINIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$50	\$50	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$50
MAXIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$452	\$1,050	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,600
FUNDING LEVEL.....	STEPPED REDUCTION	STEPPED REDUCTION	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	STEPPED REDUCTION
APPROPRIATIONS.....	\$122,100,000	\$475,000,000	\$840,200,000	\$1,325,800,000	\$1,903,900,000	\$2,160,000,000

TABLE 1  
FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM  
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR CROSS-YEAR REFERENCE  
(PART 2 OF 5)  
A W A R D P E R I O D

	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	4,186,716	4,825,420	4,945,760	5,118,558	5,453,548	5,514,029
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	3,868,429	4,475,762	4,614,590	4,709,225	4,955,775	4,981,357
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	3,029,745 72.4%	3,330,534 69.0%	3,398,237 68.7%	3,341,371 65.3%	3,541,191 64.9%	3,558,386 64.5%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	838,684 20.0%	1,145,228 23.7%	1,216,353 24.6%	1,367,854 26.7%	1,414,584 25.9%	1,422,971 25.8%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	318,287 7.6%	349,658 7.2%	331,170 6.7%	409,333 8.0%	497,773 9.1%	532,672 9.7%
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	280,918	265,283	266,197	296,146	284,945	299,485
CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	232,118	320,852	313,791	1,660,021	1,047,792	1,046,080
FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.	2,537,875	2,707,932	2,709,076	2,522,746	2,758,906	2,747,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$2,357,222,000	\$2,387,117,000	\$2,299,718,000	\$2,420,517,000	\$2,797,057,000	\$3,052,999,052
AVERAGE PELL GRANT.....	\$929	\$882	\$849	\$959	\$1,014	\$1,111
MINIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$200	\$150	\$120	\$50	\$200	\$200
MAXIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$1,800	\$1,750	\$1,670	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,900
FUNDING LEVEL.....	FULL FUNDING	\$50 FLAT REDUCTION	\$80 FLAT REDUCTION	STEPPED REDUCTION	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING
APPROPRIATIONS.....	\$2,431,000,000	\$2,157,000,000	\$2,604,000,000	\$2,419,040,000	\$2,419,040,000	\$2,800,000,000

TABLE 1  
 FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR CROSS-YEAR REFERENCE  
 (PART 3 OF 5)  
 A W A R D P E R I O D

	1985-1986	1986-1987	1987-1988	1988-1989	1989-1990	1990-1991
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	5,627,131	6,028,303	6,297,598	6,519,349	6,777,992	7,138,940
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	5,205,492	5,535,734	5,714,194	5,913,224	6,165,309	6,455,099
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	3,710,933 65.9%	3,769,608 62.5%	3,812,814 60.5%	4,199,322 64.4%	4,347,681 64.1%	4,507,984 63.1%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	1,494,559 26.5%	1,766,126 29.2%	1,901,380 30.1%	1,713,902 26.3%	1,817,628 26.8%	1,947,115 27.3%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	421,639 7.4%	492,569 8.1%	583,404 9.2%	606,125 9.3%	612,683 9.0%	683,841 9.6%
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	287,661	321,489	320,193	318,291	301,658	177,718
CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	2,079,093	2,452,150	1,698,146	1,892,916	1,277,397	1,421,596
FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.	2,813,489	2,659,507	2,881,547	3,198,286	3,322,151	3,404,810
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$3,597,379,921	\$3,460,006,551	\$3,754,329,481	\$4,475,693,249	\$4,777,844,232	\$4,935,191,005
AVERAGE PELL GRANT.....	\$1,279	\$1,301	\$1,303	\$1,399	\$1,438	\$1,449
MINIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$200	\$100	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$100
MAXIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,300	\$2,300
FUNDING LEVEL.....	FULL FUNDING	LINEAR REDUCTION	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	LINEAR REDUCTION
APPROPRIATIONS.....	\$3,862,000,000	\$3,579,716,000	\$4,187,000,000	\$4,260,430,000	\$4,483,915,000	\$4,804,478,000

TABLE 1  
 FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR CROSS-YEAR REFERENCE  
 (PART 4 OF 5)  
 A W A R D P E R I O D

	1991-1992	1992-1993	1993-1994	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	7,775,216	8,248,141	8,770,409	8,969,646	9,117,753	9,312,142
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	6,983,636	7,365,243	8,518,710	7,777,169	7,935,336	8,064,889
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	4,941,079 63.5%	5,243,139 63.6%	5,382,698 61.4%	4,902,257 54.7%	4,786,238 52.5%	4,814,280 51.7%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	2,042,557 26.3%	2,122,104 25.7%	3,136,012 35.8%	2,874,912 32.1%	3,149,098 34.5%	3,250,609 34.9%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	791,580 10.2%	882,898 10.7%	251,699 2.9%	234,305 2.6%	197,165 2.2%	226,170 2.4%
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	176,021	189,665	201,167	201,020	N/A	N/A
CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	1,631,617	1,614,852	2,357,145	1,841,475	1,874,347	1,938,772
FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.	3,786,230	4,002,045	3,755,675	3,674,967	3,611,821	3,665,654
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$5,792,702,829	\$6,175,902,364	\$5,654,453,265	\$5,519,474,492	\$5,471,707,710	\$5,780,032,888
AVERAGE PELL GRANT.....	\$1,530	\$1,543	\$1,506	\$1,502	\$1,515	\$1,577
MINIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$200	\$200	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
MAXIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,340	\$2,470
FUNDING LEVEL.....	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING
APPROPRIATIONS.....	\$5,375,500,000	\$5,502,800,000	\$6,461,900,000	\$6,636,700,000	\$6,146,800,000	\$4,914,000,000



TABLE 1  
FEDERAL PELL GRANT PROGRAM  
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR CROSS-YEAR REFERENCE  
(PART 5 OF 5)  
A W A R D P E R I O D

	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	9,513,890	9,599,820	9,830,560	10,106,071
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	8,216,685	8,309,645	8,527,162	8,745,584
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	4,869,722 51.2%	4,990,703 52.0%	4,902,823 49.9%	5,077,759 50.2%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	3,346,963 35.2%	3,318,942 34.6%	3,624,392 36.9%	3,667,825 36.3%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	241,587 2.5%	242,046 2.5%	217,175 2.2%	239,919 2.4%
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES	ALL UNDER- GRADUATES
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	1,590,547	2,242,650	2,373,293	2,241,683
FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.	3,732,807	3,855,180	3,763,710	3,899,433
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$6,331,091,265	\$7,232,781,489	\$7,208,300,491	\$7,956,304,184
AVERAGE PELL GRANT.....	\$1,696	\$1,876	\$1,915	\$2,040
MINIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
MAXIMUM PELL GRANT.....	\$2,700	\$3,000	\$3,125	\$3,300
FUNDING LEVEL.....	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING	FULL FUNDING
APPROPRIATIONS.....	\$5,919,000,000	\$7,344,900,000	\$7,704,000,000	\$7,640,000,000

NOTE: 1. IN 1994-95 GRADUATE STUDENTS WERE REMOVED FROM THE VALID APPLICANT COUNT.  
2. STARTING IN 1995-96 ALL APPLICATIONS WERE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL.

## **Table 2: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Family Income**

---

Table 2A: Total  
Table 2B: Dependent  
Table 2C: Independent

---

Table 2A shows the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and family income. Tables 2B and 2C show the same data for dependents and independent students, respectively.

Family income is defined as all taxable income, untaxed income and benefits, including child support received, earned income credit, social security, and welfare benefits received, minus certain income, such as taxable grant and scholarship aid, earnings from work-study programs, and child support paid.

For a dependent student, family income is the parents' income. For an independent student, family income is the student's (and spouse's) income.

TABLE 2A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS										
F A M I L Y I N C O M E										
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
AUTOMATIC 0.....	350,131	182,140	318,481	85,331	31,861	5,637	1,514	458	439	975,992 N
	35.9	18.7	32.6	8.7	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	43.5	45.7	45.5	16.5	3.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	6.7	25.0 C%
0.....	405,893	54,126	160,648	270,606	187,344	15,678	1,322	181	151	1,095,949 N
	37.0	4.9	14.7	24.7	17.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	50.4	13.6	22.9	52.3	22.2	3.6	0.8	0.5	2.3	28.1 C%
1 - 200.....	31,261	15,907	27,417	58,605	77,732	9,120	722	97	112	220,973 N
	14.1	7.2	12.4	26.5	35.2	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	100.0 R%
	3.9	4.0	3.9	11.3	9.2	2.1	0.5	0.3	1.7	5.7 C%
201 - 400.....	9,704	21,662	7,540	28,678	72,169	10,937	859	82	39	151,670 N
	6.4	14.3	5.0	18.9	47.6	7.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0 R%
	1.2	5.4	1.1	5.5	8.6	2.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	3.9 C%
401 - 600.....	3,372	26,214	5,431	12,913	77,718	15,273	1,460	117	23	142,521 N
	2.4	18.4	3.8	9.1	54.5	10.7	1.0	0.1	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.4	6.6	0.8	2.5	9.2	3.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	1,245	25,020	5,867	6,851	73,724	21,560	2,704	235	36	137,242 N
	0.9	18.2	4.3	5.0	53.7	15.7	2.0	0.2	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.2	6.3	0.8	1.3	8.8	4.9	1.7	0.6	0.5	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	744	23,599	5,840	5,578	64,046	27,074	4,286	372	61	131,600 N
	0.6	17.9	4.4	4.2	48.7	20.6	3.3	0.3	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.1	5.9	0.8	1.1	7.6	6.2	2.7	1.0	0.9	3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	727	21,330	6,796	5,017	53,416	31,772	6,153	644	80	125,935 N
	0.6	16.9	5.4	4.0	42.4	25.2	4.9	0.5	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.1	5.3	1.0	1.0	6.3	7.3	3.9	1.8	1.2	3.2 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	546	16,660	11,168	4,709	44,017	33,555	8,375	961	120	120,111 N
	0.5	13.9	9.3	3.9	36.6	27.9	7.0	0.8	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.1	4.2	1.6	0.9	5.2	7.7	5.4	2.6	1.8	3.1 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	361	7,644	18,505	4,996	35,969	35,426	10,532	1,516	165	115,114 N
	0.3	6.6	16.1	4.3	31.2	30.8	9.1	1.3	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	1.9	2.6	1.0	4.3	8.1	6.8	4.2	2.5	3.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	383	2,624	21,047	5,309	28,892	35,420	12,458	2,070	216	108,419 N
	0.4	2.4	19.4	4.9	26.6	32.7	11.5	1.9	0.2	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.7	3.0	1.0	3.4	8.1	8.0	5.7	3.3	2.8 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	309	819	20,921	5,522	22,596	36,567	14,677	2,751	344	104,506 N
	0.3	0.8	20.0	5.3	21.6	35.0	14.0	2.6	0.3	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.2	3.0	1.1	2.7	8.4	9.4	7.5	5.2	2.7 C%

**TABLE 2A**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS**  
**BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME**  
**AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001**

**ALL RECIPIENTS**

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
2,001 - 2,200.....	268 0.3 0.0	288 0.3 0.1	19,642 20.0 2.8	5,468 5.6 1.1	18,006 18.3 2.1	35,530 36.1 8.1	15,382 15.6 9.9	3,382 3.4 9.3	450 0.5 6.8	98,416 N 100.0 R% 2.5 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	215 0.2 0.0	222 0.2 0.1	18,584 19.5 2.7	5,099 5.3 1.0	15,121 15.8 1.8	34,277 35.9 7.9	17,094 17.9 11.0	4,231 4.4 11.6	615 0.6 9.3	95,458 N 100.0 R% 2.4 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	210 0.2 0.0	176 0.2 0.0	16,937 19.5 2.4	4,337 5.0 0.8	13,027 15.0 1.5	29,680 34.1 6.8	16,839 19.4 10.8	4,868 5.6 13.4	839 1.0 12.8	86,913 N 100.0 R% 2.2 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	397 0.2 0.0	327 0.2 0.1	35,741 18.9 5.1	8,032 4.3 1.6	26,610 14.1 3.2	58,477 31.0 13.4	41,650 22.1 26.7	14,490 7.7 39.7	2,890 1.5 43.9	188,614 N 100.0 R% 4.8 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>805,766 20.7 100.0</b>	<b>398,758 10.2 100.0</b>	<b>700,565 18.0 100.0</b>	<b>517,051 13.3 100.0</b>	<b>842,248 21.6 100.0</b>	<b>435,983 11.2 100.0</b>	<b>156,027 4.0 100.0</b>	<b>36,455 0.9 100.0</b>	<b>6,580 0.2 100.0</b>	<b>3,899,433 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%</b>

**TABLE 2B**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS**  
**BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME**  
**AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001**

**DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS**

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
<b>AUTOMATIC 0</b> .....	132,682	79,159	141,829	45,610	21,146	4,173	1,189	359	335	426,482 N
	31.1	18.6	33.3	10.7	5.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0 R%
	73.5	75.7	57.6	17.6	4.3	1.5	1.0	1.2	5.7	25.0 C%
<b>0</b> .....	24,125	13,966	60,176	116,558	100,174	10,227	1,053	147	132	326,558 N
	7.4	4.3	18.4	35.7	30.7	3.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	13.4	13.3	24.4	45.1	20.5	3.7	0.9	0.5	2.3	19.1 C%
<b>1 - 200</b> .....	15,203	7,336	25,757	35,779	48,222	6,680	628	94	111	139,810 N
	10.9	5.2	18.4	25.6	34.5	4.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0 R%
	8.4	7.0	10.5	13.8	9.9	2.4	0.5	0.3	1.9	8.2 C%
<b>201 - 400</b> .....	3,203	1,496	5,472	13,245	37,344	7,358	684	74	38	68,914 N
	4.6	2.2	7.9	19.2	54.2	10.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	100.0 R%
	1.8	1.4	2.2	5.1	7.6	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.7	4.0 C%
<b>401 - 600</b> .....	1,359	619	2,628	7,824	36,603	10,103	1,173	106	21	60,436 N
	2.2	1.0	4.3	12.9	60.6	16.7	1.9	0.2	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.8	0.6	1.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.4	3.5 C%
<b>601 - 800</b> .....	977	516	2,062	5,981	34,572	13,807	2,115	193	35	60,258 N
	1.6	0.9	3.4	9.9	57.4	22.9	3.5	0.3	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.3	7.1	4.9	1.8	0.6	0.6	3.5 C%
<b>801 - 1,000</b> .....	532	264	1,404	5,099	31,211	16,495	3,316	322	56	58,699 N
	0.9	0.4	2.4	8.7	53.2	28.1	5.6	0.5	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.0	6.4	5.9	2.9	1.1	1.0	3.4 C%
<b>1,001 - 1,200</b> .....	549	242	1,277	4,582	28,647	18,648	4,678	526	76	59,225 N
	0.9	0.4	2.2	7.7	48.4	31.5	7.9	0.9	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.8	5.9	6.7	4.1	1.7	1.3	3.5 C%
<b>1,201 - 1,400</b> .....	393	209	1,064	4,050	25,798	19,573	6,406	789	105	58,387 N
	0.7	0.4	1.8	6.9	44.2	33.5	11.0	1.4	0.2	100.0 R%
	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.6	5.3	7.0	5.6	2.6	1.8	3.4 C%
<b>1,401 - 1,600</b> .....	245	142	801	3,586	23,246	20,481	7,795	1,277	156	57,729 N
	0.4	0.2	1.4	6.2	40.3	35.5	13.5	2.2	0.3	100.0 R%
	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	4.8	7.3	6.8	4.2	2.7	3.4 C%
<b>1,601 - 1,800</b> .....	274	160	792	3,201	20,660	20,807	9,144	1,695	196	56,929 N
	0.5	0.3	1.4	5.6	36.3	36.5	16.1	3.0	0.3	100.0 R%
	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.2	4.2	7.4	8.0	5.6	3.4	3.3 C%
<b>1,801 - 2,000</b> .....	197	129	604	2,793	17,788	22,113	10,659	2,266	315	56,864 N
	0.3	0.2	1.1	4.9	31.3	38.9	18.7	4.0	0.6	100.0 R%
	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	3.6	7.9	9.3	7.4	5.4	3.3 C%

**TABLE 2B**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS**  
**BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME**  
**AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001**

**DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS**

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
2,001 - 2,200.....	180 0.3 0.1	95 0.2 0.1	606 1.1 0.2	2,434 4.4 0.9	15,367 27.9 3.1	22,072 40.1 7.9	11,065 20.1 9.6	2,796 5.1 9.2	392 0.7 6.7	55,007 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	137 0.3 0.1	82 0.2 0.1	458 0.8 0.2	2,285 4.2 0.9	13,377 24.5 2.7	22,044 40.4 7.9	12,132 22.2 10.6	3,493 6.4 11.4	544 1.0 9.3	54,552 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	139 0.3 0.1	68 0.1 0.1	441 0.9 0.2	1,841 3.6 0.7	11,584 22.6 2.4	20,426 39.8 7.3	12,028 23.4 10.5	4,043 7.9 13.2	747 1.5 12.8	51,317 N 100.0 R% 3.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	245 0.2 0.1	146 0.1 0.1	847 0.7 0.3	3,591 3.1 1.4	22,534 19.2 4.6	44,577 37.9 15.9	30,662 26.1 26.7	12,351 10.5 40.5	2,572 2.2 44.1	117,525 N 100.0 R% 6.9 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>180,440</b> 10.6 100.0	<b>104,629</b> 6.1 100.0	<b>246,218</b> 14.4 100.0	<b>258,459</b> 15.1 100.0	<b>488,273</b> 28.6 100.0	<b>279,584</b> 16.4 100.0	<b>114,727</b> 6.7 100.0	<b>30,531</b> 1.8 100.0	<b>5,831</b> 0.3 100.0	<b>1,708,692 N</b> 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 2C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	217,449	102,981	176,652	39,721	10,715	1,464	325	99	104	549,510 N
	39.6	18.7	32.1	7.2	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	34.8	35.0	38.9	15.4	3.0	0.9	0.8	1.7	13.9	25.1 C%
0.....	381,768	40,160	100,472	154,048	87,170	5,451	269	34	19	769,391 N
	49.6	5.2	13.1	20.0	11.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	61.1	13.7	22.1	59.6	24.6	3.5	0.7	0.6	2.5	35.1 C%
1 - 200.....	16,058	8,571	1,660	22,826	29,510	2,440	94	3	1	81,163 N
	19.8	10.6	2.0	28.1	36.4	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	2.6	2.9	0.4	8.8	8.3	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.7 C%
201 - 400.....	6,501	20,166	2,068	15,433	34,825	3,579	175	8	1	82,756 N
	7.9	24.4	2.5	18.6	42.1	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	1.0	6.9	0.5	6.0	9.8	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.8 C%
401 - 600.....	2,013	25,595	2,803	5,089	41,115	5,170	287	11	2	82,085 N
	2.5	31.2	3.4	6.2	50.1	6.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.3	8.7	0.6	2.0	11.6	3.3	0.7	0.2	0.3	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	268	24,504	3,805	870	39,152	7,753	589	42	1	76,984 N
	0.3	31.8	4.9	1.1	50.9	10.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	8.3	0.8	0.3	11.1	5.0	1.4	0.7	0.1	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	212	23,335	4,436	479	32,835	10,579	970	50	5	72,901 N
	0.3	32.0	6.1	0.7	45.0	14.5	1.3	0.1	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	7.9	1.0	0.2	9.3	6.8	2.3	0.8	0.7	3.3 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	178	21,088	5,519	435	24,769	13,124	1,475	118	4	66,710 N
	0.3	31.6	8.3	0.7	37.1	19.7	2.2	0.2	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	7.2	1.2	0.2	7.0	8.4	3.6	2.0	0.5	3.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	153	16,451	10,104	659	18,219	13,982	1,969	172	15	61,724 N
	0.2	26.7	16.4	1.1	29.5	22.7	3.2	0.3	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	5.6	2.2	0.3	5.1	8.9	4.8	2.9	2.0	2.8 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	116	7,502	17,704	1,410	12,723	14,945	2,737	239	9	57,385 N
	0.2	13.1	30.9	2.5	22.2	26.0	4.8	0.4	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.6	3.9	0.5	3.6	9.6	6.6	4.0	1.2	2.6 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	109	2,464	20,255	2,108	8,232	14,613	3,314	375	20	51,490 N
	0.2	4.8	39.3	4.1	16.0	28.4	6.4	0.7	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.8	4.5	0.8	2.3	9.3	8.0	6.3	2.7	2.4 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	112	690	20,317	2,729	4,808	14,454	4,018	485	29	47,642 N
	0.2	1.4	42.6	5.7	10.1	30.3	8.4	1.0	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.2	4.5	1.1	1.4	9.2	9.7	8.2	3.9	2.2 C%

TABLE 2C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS										
F A M I L Y I N C O M E										
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
2,001 - 2,200.....	88 0.2 0.0	193 0.4 0.1	19,036 43.9 4.2	3,034 7.0 1.2	2,639 6.1 0.7	13,458 31.0 8.6	4,317 9.9 10.5	586 1.3 9.9	58 0.1 7.7	43,409 N 100.0 R% 2.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	78 0.2 0.0	140 0.3 0.0	18,126 44.3 4.0	2,814 6.9 1.1	1,744 4.3 0.5	12,233 29.9 7.8	4,962 12.1 12.0	738 1.8 12.5	71 0.2 9.5	40,906 N 100.0 R% 1.9 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	71 0.2 0.0	108 0.3 0.0	16,496 46.3 3.6	2,496 7.0 1.0	1,443 4.1 0.4	9,254 26.0 5.9	4,811 13.5 11.6	825 2.3 13.9	92 0.3 12.3	35,596 N 100.0 R% 1.6 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	152 0.2 0.0	181 0.3 0.1	34,894 49.1 7.7	4,441 6.2 1.7	4,076 5.7 1.2	13,900 19.6 8.9	10,988 15.5 26.6	2,139 3.0 36.1	318 0.4 42.5	71,089 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
TOTAL.....	625,326 28.5 100.0	294,129 13.4 100.0	454,347 20.7 100.0	258,592 11.8 100.0	353,975 16.2 100.0	156,399 7.1 100.0	41,300 1.9 100.0	5,924 0.3 100.0	749 0.0 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%



## **Table 3: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Grant Level**

---

Table 3A: Total  
Table 3B: Dependent  
Table 3C: Independent

---

Table 3A, 3B, and 3C present the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by family income and grant level for all recipients, dependents, and independents, respectively.

TABLE 3A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	G R A N T   L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	10,381 1.3 9.6	20,280 2.5 7.0	42,816 5.3 12.9	31,502 3.9 11.1	35,866 4.5 12.4	145,050 18.0 27.1	27,931 3.5 12.9	26,082 3.2 13.1	41,075 5.1 17.3	74,349 N 9.2 R% 17.3 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	6,269 1.6 5.8	13,692 3.4 4.7	25,008 6.3 7.5	25,350 6.4 8.9	28,944 7.3 10.0	56,533 14.2 10.6	25,611 6.4 11.8	27,929 7.0 14.0	32,912 8.3 13.9	49,564 N 12.4 R% 11.5 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	25,121 3.6 23.3	55,410 7.9 19.1	61,477 8.8 18.5	44,799 6.4 15.8	45,157 6.4 15.6	101,898 14.5 19.0	30,038 4.3 13.8	21,604 3.1 10.9	32,127 4.6 13.5	59,852 N 8.5 R% 13.9 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	8,992 1.7 8.3	21,238 4.1 7.3	34,582 6.7 10.4	25,083 4.9 8.8	29,175 5.6 10.1	74,453 14.4 13.9	23,317 4.5 10.8	20,461 4.0 10.3	29,665 5.7 12.5	81,270 N 15.7 R% 18.9 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	18,579 2.2 17.2	52,953 6.3 18.2	69,497 8.3 20.9	69,194 8.2 24.3	77,880 9.2 27.0	96,572 11.5 18.0	63,769 7.6 29.4	66,083 7.8 33.2	75,208 8.9 31.7	140,089 N 16.6 R% 32.5 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	23,180 5.3 21.5	72,381 16.6 24.9	63,211 14.5 19.0	59,439 13.6 20.9	50,119 11.5 17.4	44,499 10.2 8.3	35,221 8.1 16.2	30,261 6.9 15.2	22,710 5.2 9.6	23,013 N 5.3 R% 5.3 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	11,857 7.6 11.0	39,492 25.3 13.6	27,200 17.4 8.2	22,996 14.7 8.1	17,709 11.3 6.1	13,987 9.0 2.6	9,636 6.2 4.4	5,911 3.8 3.0	3,311 2.1 1.4	2,167 N 1.4 R% 0.5 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	2,901 8.0 2.7	12,550 34.4 4.3	7,219 19.8 2.2	5,253 14.4 1.8	3,487 9.6 1.2	2,303 6.3 0.4	1,193 3.3 0.6	605 1.7 0.3	315 0.9 0.1	243 N 0.7 R% 0.1 C%
\$60,001 +.....	507 7.7 0.5	2,442 37.1 0.8	1,211 18.4 0.4	755 11.5 0.3	465 7.1 0.2	314 4.8 0.1	165 2.5 0.1	101 1.5 0.1	73 1.1 0.0	172 N 2.6 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	107,787 2.8 100.0	290,438 7.4 100.0	332,221 8.5 100.0	284,371 7.3 100.0	288,802 7.4 100.0	535,609 13.7 100.0	216,881 5.6 100.0	199,037 5.1 100.0	237,396 6.1 100.0	430,719 N 11.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 3A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

FAMILY INCOME:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	350,434	805,766 N
	43.5	100.0 R%
	35.9	20.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	106,946	398,758 N
	26.8	100.0 R%
	11.0	10.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	223,082	700,565 N
	31.8	100.0 R%
	22.9	18.0 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	168,815	517,051 N
	32.6	100.0 R%
	17.3	13.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	112,424	842,248 N
	13.3	100.0 R%
	11.5	21.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	11,949	435,983 N
	2.7	100.0 R%
	1.2	11.2 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	1,761	156,027 N
	1.1	100.0 R%
	0.2	4.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	386	36,455 N
	1.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	375	6,580 N
	5.7	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	976,172	3,899,433 N
	25.0	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 3B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	1,261 0.7 4.0	2,802 1.6 2.3	5,954 3.3 4.9	4,563 2.5 3.9	5,740 3.2 4.9	25,611 14.2 13.1	5,059 2.8 5.3	4,739 2.6 5.1	8,020 4.4 7.8	24,589 N 13.6 R% 10.0 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	789 0.8 2.5	1,765 1.7 1.4	3,514 3.4 2.9	2,711 2.6 2.3	3,413 3.3 2.9	14,968 14.3 7.6	2,892 2.8 3.0	2,819 2.7 3.1	4,632 4.4 4.5	12,767 N 12.2 R% 5.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	1,856 0.8 5.9	3,870 1.6 3.1	7,854 3.2 6.5	6,238 2.5 5.4	7,820 3.2 6.7	31,501 12.8 16.1	6,994 2.8 7.3	6,751 2.7 7.3	10,849 4.4 10.5	37,423 N 15.2 R% 15.3 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	2,635 1.0 8.4	6,815 2.6 5.5	9,918 3.8 8.2	9,360 3.6 8.1	10,627 4.1 9.1	29,445 11.4 15.0	9,487 3.7 10.0	9,995 3.9 10.9	13,791 5.3 13.4	51,889 N 20.1 R% 21.2 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	8,149 1.7 25.9	27,687 5.7 22.3	30,819 6.3 25.5	34,316 7.0 29.6	38,234 7.8 32.9	50,737 10.4 25.9	36,209 7.4 38.0	39,430 8.1 42.8	44,918 9.2 43.6	97,541 N 20.0 R% 39.8 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	9,523 3.4 30.3	42,074 15.0 33.8	36,385 13.0 30.0	36,100 12.9 31.1	32,454 11.6 27.9	29,601 10.6 15.1	25,146 9.0 26.4	22,462 8.0 24.4	17,502 6.3 17.0	18,720 N 6.7 R% 7.6 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	5,089 4.4 16.2	26,791 23.4 21.5	19,404 16.9 16.0	17,518 15.3 15.1	14,372 12.5 12.4	11,692 10.2 6.0	8,319 7.3 8.7	5,188 4.5 5.6	2,883 2.5 2.8	1,941 N 1.7 R% 0.8 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,806 5.9 5.7	10,360 33.9 8.3	6,149 20.1 5.1	4,557 14.9 3.9	3,113 10.2 2.7	2,058 6.7 1.1	1,085 3.6 1.1	548 1.8 0.6	287 0.9 0.3	228 N 0.7 R% 0.1 C%
\$60,001 +.....	367 6.3 1.2	2,161 37.1 1.7	1,093 18.7 0.9	694 11.9 0.6	434 7.4 0.4	287 4.9 0.1	152 2.6 0.2	94 1.6 0.1	64 1.1 0.1	158 N 2.7 R% 0.1 C%
TOTAL.....	31,475 1.8 100.0	124,325 7.3 100.0	121,090 7.1 100.0	116,057 6.8 100.0	116,207 6.8 100.0	195,900 11.5 100.0	95,343 5.6 100.0	92,026 5.4 100.0	102,946 6.0 100.0	245,256 N 14.4 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 3B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

## G R A N T   L E V E L

FAMILY INCOME:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	92,102	180,440 N
	51.0	100.0 R%
	19.7	10.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	54,359	104,629 N
	52.0	100.0 R%
	11.6	6.1 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	125,062	246,218 N
	50.8	100.0 R%
	26.7	14.4 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	104,497	258,459 N
	40.4	100.0 R%
	22.3	15.1 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	80,233	488,273 N
	16.4	100.0 R%
	17.1	28.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	9,617	279,584 N
	3.4	100.0 R%
	2.1	16.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	1,530	114,727 N
	1.3	100.0 R%
	0.3	6.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	340	30,531 N
	1.1	100.0 R%
	0.1	1.8 C%
\$60,001 +.....	327	5,831 N
	5.6	100.0 R%
	0.1	0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	468,067	1,708,692 N
	27.4	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 3C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	9,120 1.5 12.0	17,478 2.8 10.5	36,862 5.9 17.5	26,939 4.3 16.0	30,126 4.8 17.5	119,439 19.1 35.2	22,872 3.7 18.8	21,343 3.4 19.9	33,055 5.3 24.6	49,760 N 8.0 R% 26.8 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	5,480 1.9 7.2	11,927 4.1 7.2	21,494 7.3 10.2	22,639 7.7 13.5	25,531 8.7 14.8	41,565 14.1 12.2	22,719 7.7 18.7	25,110 8.5 23.5	28,280 9.6 21.0	36,797 N 12.5 R% 19.8 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	23,265 5.1 30.5	51,540 11.3 31.0	53,623 11.8 25.4	38,561 8.5 22.9	37,337 8.2 21.6	70,397 15.5 20.7	23,044 5.1 19.0	14,853 3.3 13.9	21,278 4.7 15.8	22,429 N 4.9 R% 12.1 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	6,357 2.5 8.3	14,423 5.6 8.7	24,664 9.5 11.7	15,723 6.1 9.3	18,548 7.2 10.7	45,008 17.4 13.2	13,830 5.3 11.4	10,466 4.0 9.8	15,874 6.1 11.8	29,381 N 11.4 R% 15.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	10,430 2.9 13.7	25,266 7.1 15.2	38,678 10.9 18.3	34,878 9.9 20.7	39,646 11.2 23.0	45,835 12.9 13.5	27,560 7.8 22.7	26,653 7.5 24.9	30,290 8.6 22.5	42,548 N 12.0 R% 22.9 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	13,657 8.7 17.9	30,307 19.4 18.2	26,826 17.2 12.7	23,339 14.9 13.9	17,665 11.3 10.2	14,898 9.5 4.4	10,075 6.4 8.3	7,799 5.0 7.3	5,208 3.3 3.9	4,293 N 2.7 R% 2.3 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	6,768 16.4 8.9	12,701 30.8 7.6	7,796 18.9 3.7	5,478 13.3 3.3	3,337 8.1 1.9	2,295 5.6 0.7	1,317 3.2 1.1	723 1.8 0.7	428 1.0 0.3	226 N 0.5 R% 0.1 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,095 18.5 1.4	2,190 37.0 1.3	1,070 18.1 0.5	696 11.7 0.4	374 6.3 0.2	245 4.1 0.1	108 1.8 0.1	57 1.0 0.1	28 0.5 0.0	15 N 0.3 R% 0.0 C%
\$60,001 +.....	140 18.7 0.2	281 37.5 0.2	118 15.8 0.1	61 8.1 0.0	31 4.1 0.0	27 3.6 0.0	13 1.7 0.0	7 0.9 0.0	9 1.2 0.0	14 N 1.9 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	76,312 3.5 100.0	166,113 7.6 100.0	211,131 9.6 100.0	168,314 7.7 100.0	172,595 7.9 100.0	339,709 15.5 100.0	121,538 5.5 100.0	107,011 4.9 100.0	134,450 6.1 100.0	185,463 N 8.5 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 3C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

FAMILY INCOME:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	258,332	625,326 N
	41.3	100.0 R%
	50.8	28.5 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	52,587	294,129 N
	17.9	100.0 R%
	10.3	13.4 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	98,020	454,347 N
	21.6	100.0 R%
	19.3	20.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	64,318	258,592 N
	24.9	100.0 R%
	12.7	11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	32,191	353,975 N
	9.1	100.0 R%
	6.3	16.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	2,332	156,399 N
	1.5	100.0 R%
	0.5	7.1 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	231	41,300 N
	0.6	100.0 R%
	0.0	1.9 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	46	5,924 N
	0.8	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.3 C%
\$60,001 +.....	48	749 N
	6.4	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	508,105	2,190,741 N
	23.2	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

## **Table 4: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Grant Level**

---

Table 4A: Total

Table 4B: Dependent

Table 4C: Independent

---

Tables 4A, 4B, and 4C present the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and grant level for all recipients, dependents, and independents respectively.



TABLE 4A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1-299	\$300-599	\$600-899	\$900-1,199	\$1,200-1,499	\$1,500-1,799	\$1,800-2,099	\$2,100-2,399	\$2,400-2,699	\$2,700-\$3,299
AUTOMATIC 0.....	13,252	25,511	54,362	37,150	44,412	170,878	34,586	29,937	49,256	62,048 N
	1.4	2.6	5.6	3.8	4.6	17.5	3.5	3.1	5.0	6.4 R%
	12.3	8.8	16.4	13.1	15.4	31.9	15.9	15.0	20.7	14.4 C%
0.....	12,642	27,445	60,863	38,413	49,070	184,455	40,570	32,814	58,463	69,785 N
	1.2	2.5	5.6	3.5	4.5	16.8	3.7	3.0	5.3	6.4 R%
	11.7	9.4	18.3	13.5	17.0	34.4	18.7	16.5	24.6	16.2 C%
1 - 200.....	1,640	3,991	8,911	7,543	4,963	29,173	6,708	8,830	6,707	142,471 N
	0.7	1.8	4.0	3.4	2.2	13.2	3.0	4.0	3.0	64.5 R%
	1.5	1.4	2.7	2.7	1.7	5.4	3.1	4.4	2.8	33.1 C%
201 - 400.....	1,565	3,706	7,603	8,821	12,185	11,969	7,792	7,988	7,585	82,438 N
	1.0	2.4	5.0	5.8	8.0	7.9	5.1	5.3	5.0	54.4 R%
	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.1	4.2	2.2	3.6	4.0	3.2	19.1 C%
401 - 600.....	1,661	3,840	8,016	8,762	21,305	5,644	7,130	5,372	7,229	73,545 N
	1.2	2.7	5.6	6.1	14.9	4.0	5.0	3.8	5.1	51.6 R%
	1.5	1.3	2.4	3.1	7.4	1.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	17.1 C%
601 - 800.....	1,596	3,528	10,004	5,870	20,503	7,685	7,570	7,436	72,851	189 N
	1.2	2.6	7.3	4.3	14.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	53.1	0.1 R%
	1.5	1.2	3.0	2.1	7.1	1.4	3.5	3.7	30.7	0.0 C%
801 - 1,000.....	2,314	5,466	8,765	12,803	12,794	8,433	7,454	38,367	35,069	125 N
	1.8	4.2	6.7	9.7	9.7	6.4	5.7	29.2	26.6	0.1 R%
	2.1	1.9	2.6	4.5	4.4	1.6	3.4	19.3	14.8	0.0 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	2,786	7,132	7,439	18,974	6,210	8,577	6,743	67,932	71	61 N
	2.2	5.7	5.9	15.1	4.9	6.8	5.4	53.9	0.1	0.0 R%
	2.6	2.5	2.2	6.7	2.2	1.6	3.1	34.1	0.0	0.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	2,647	7,066	7,232	18,411	9,125	9,206	66,191	148	60	12 N
	2.2	5.9	6.0	15.3	7.6	7.7	55.1	0.1	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.5	2.4	2.2	6.5	3.2	1.7	30.5	0.1	0.0	0.0 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	2,703	7,582	13,838	13,707	7,820	37,462	31,867	65	51	14 N
	2.3	6.6	12.0	11.9	6.8	32.5	27.7	0.1	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.5	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.7	7.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	2,779	9,069	17,690	8,508	8,342	61,850	89	47	33	8 N
	2.6	8.4	16.3	7.8	7.7	57.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.6	3.1	5.3	3.0	2.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%

TABLE 4A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1-299	\$300-599	\$600-899	\$900-1,199	\$1,200-1,499	\$1,500-1,799	\$1,800-2,099	\$2,100-2,399	\$2,400-2,699	\$2,700-\$3,299
1,801 - 2,000.....	2,734 2.6 2.5	10,021 9.6 3.5	17,208 16.5 5.2	11,214 10.7 3.9	63,081 60.4 21.8	130 0.1 0.0	49 0.0 0.0	51 0.0 0.0	7 0.0 0.0	5 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	4,319 4.4 4.0	14,337 14.6 4.9	14,763 15.0 4.4	36,100 36.7 12.7	28,769 29.2 10.0	61 0.1 0.0	33 0.0 0.0	22 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	5 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	6,054 6.3 5.6	19,925 20.9 6.9	11,458 12.0 3.4	57,838 60.6 20.3	91 0.1 0.0	39 0.0 0.0	22 0.0 0.0	21 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	4 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	7,917 9.1 7.3	20,026 23.0 6.9	58,727 67.6 17.7	115 0.1 0.0	67 0.1 0.0	21 0.0 0.0	29 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	3 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	41,178 21.8 38.2	121,793 64.6 41.9	25,342 13.4 7.6	142 0.1 0.0	65 0.0 0.0	26 0.0 0.0	48 0.0 0.0	4 0.0 0.0	7 0.0 0.0	6 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	107,787 2.8 100.0	290,438 7.4 100.0	332,221 8.5 100.0	284,371 7.3 100.0	288,802 7.4 100.0	535,609 13.7 100.0	216,881 5.6 100.0	199,037 5.1 100.0	237,396 6.1 100.0	430,719 N 11.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 4A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

G R A N T   L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
AUTOMATIC 0.....	454,600	975,992 N
	46.6	100.0 R%
	46.6	25.0 C%
0.....	521,429	1,095,949 N
	47.6	100.0 R%
	53.4	28.1 C%
1 - 200.....	36	220,973 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	5.7 C%
201 - 400.....	18	151,670 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.9 C%
401 - 600.....	17	142,521 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	10	137,242 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	10	131,600 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	10	125,935 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.2 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	13	120,111 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.1 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	5	115,114 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	4	108,419 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.8 C%

TABLE 4A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
1,801 - 2,000.....	6	104,506 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.7 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	4	98,416 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.5 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	3	95,458 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.4 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	4	86,913 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.2 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	3	188,614 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	4.8 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>976,172</b>	<b>3,899,433 N</b>
	25.0	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 4B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	G R A N T   L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:										
AUTOMATIC 0.....	3,125 0.7 9.9	6,100 1.4 4.9	13,787 3.2 11.4	10,036 2.4 8.6	12,758 3.0 11.0	59,992 14.1 30.6	10,986 2.6 11.5	9,782 2.3 10.6	17,041 4.0 16.6	25,641 N 6.0 R% 10.5 C%
0.....	1,772 0.5 5.6	3,779 1.2 3.0	8,582 2.6 7.1	6,656 2.0 5.7	8,358 2.6 7.2	41,667 12.8 21.3	7,299 2.2 7.7	6,965 2.1 7.6	11,914 3.6 11.6	18,829 N 5.8 R% 7.7 C%
1 - 200.....	493 0.4 1.6	1,102 0.8 0.9	2,672 1.9 2.2	2,678 1.9 2.3	2,000 1.4 1.7	14,595 10.4 7.5	2,546 1.8 2.7	3,578 2.6 3.9	3,379 2.4 3.3	106,738 N 76.3 R% 43.5 C%
201 - 400.....	268 0.4 0.9	605 0.9 0.5	1,310 1.9 1.1	1,912 2.8 1.6	3,667 5.3 3.2	3,827 5.6 2.0	1,958 2.8 2.1	2,160 3.1 2.3	2,854 4.1 2.8	50,340 N 73.0 R% 20.5 C%
401 - 600.....	248 0.4 0.8	564 0.9 0.5	1,212 2.0 1.0	1,715 2.8 1.5	6,295 10.4 5.4	1,185 2.0 0.6	1,870 3.1 2.0	1,422 2.4 1.5	2,510 4.2 2.4	43,402 N 71.8 R% 17.7 C%
601 - 800.....	250 0.4 0.8	544 0.9 0.4	1,744 2.9 1.4	1,153 1.9 1.0	6,339 10.5 5.5	1,740 2.9 0.9	1,906 3.2 2.0	2,594 4.3 2.8	43,841 72.8 42.6	141 N 0.2 R% 0.1 C%
801 - 1,000.....	374 0.6 1.2	871 1.5 0.7	1,725 2.9 1.4	3,691 6.3 3.2	3,788 6.5 3.3	2,089 3.6 1.1	2,258 3.8 2.4	22,572 38.5 24.5	21,240 36.2 20.6	85 N 0.1 R% 0.0 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	427 0.7 1.4	1,226 2.1 1.0	1,713 2.9 1.4	6,487 11.0 5.6	1,540 2.6 1.3	2,464 4.2 1.3	2,571 4.3 2.7	42,693 72.1 46.4	57 0.1 0.1	42 N 0.1 R% 0.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	451 0.8 1.4	1,304 2.2 1.0	1,738 3.0 1.4	6,405 11.0 5.5	2,500 4.3 2.2	3,090 5.3 1.6	42,732 73.2 44.8	111 0.2 0.1	42 0.1 0.0	8 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	453 0.8 1.4	1,577 2.7 1.3	4,413 7.6 3.6	4,426 7.7 3.8	2,445 4.2 2.1	23,311 40.4 11.9	21,011 36.4 22.0	51 0.1 0.1	31 0.1 0.0	9 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	573 1.0 1.8	2,220 3.9 1.8	6,488 11.4 5.4	2,649 4.7 2.3	3,134 5.5 2.7	41,727 73.3 21.3	75 0.1 0.1	32 0.1 0.0	22 0.0 0.0	6 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%

TABLE 4B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
1,801 - 2,000.....	620 1.1 2.0	2,548 4.5 2.0	6,676 11.7 5.5	3,916 6.9 3.4	42,914 75.5 36.9	100 0.2 0.1	38 0.1 0.0	37 0.1 0.0	6 0.0 0.0	4 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	1,018 1.9 3.2	4,989 9.1 4.0	5,453 9.9 4.5	23,147 42.1 19.9	20,301 36.9 17.5	53 0.1 0.0	24 0.0 0.0	14 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	3 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	1,446 2.7 4.6	7,788 14.3 6.3	4,207 7.7 3.5	40,972 75.1 35.3	74 0.1 0.1	30 0.1 0.0	14 0.0 0.0	12 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	3 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	2,135 4.2 6.8	8,206 16.0 6.6	40,788 79.5 33.7	101 0.2 0.1	47 0.1 0.0	14 0.0 0.0	21 0.0 0.0	2 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	1 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	17,822 15.2 56.6	80,902 68.8 65.1	18,582 15.8 15.3	113 0.1 0.1	47 0.0 0.0	16 0.0 0.0	34 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	2 0.0 0.0	4 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	31,475 1.8 100.0	124,325 7.3 100.0	121,090 7.1 100.0	116,057 6.8 100.0	116,207 6.8 100.0	195,900 11.5 100.0	95,343 5.6 100.0	92,026 5.4 100.0	102,946 6.0 100.0	245,256 N 14.4 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 4B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
AUTOMATIC 0.....	257,234	426,482 N
	60.3	100.0 R%
	55.0	25.0 C%
0.....	210,737	326,558 N
	64.5	100.0 R%
	45.0	19.1 C%
1 - 200.....	29	139,810 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	8.2 C%
201 - 400.....	13	68,914 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	4.0 C%
401 - 600.....	13	60,436 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.5 C%
601 - 800.....	6	60,258 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	6	58,699 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	5	59,225 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.5 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	6	58,387 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.4 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	2	57,729 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.4 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	3	56,929 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.3 C%

TABLE 4B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

## G R A N T L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
1,801 - 2,000.....	5	56,864 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.3 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	2	55,007 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.2 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	3	54,552 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.2 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	1	51,317 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	2	117,525 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	6.9 C%
TOTAL.....	468,067	1,708,692 N
	27.4	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%



TABLE 4C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
AUTOMATIC 0.....	10,127	19,411	40,575	27,114	31,654	110,886	23,600	20,155	32,215	36,407 N
	1.8	3.5	7.4	4.9	5.8	20.2	4.3	3.7	5.9	6.6 R%
	13.3	11.7	19.2	16.1	18.3	32.6	19.4	18.8	24.0	19.6 C%
0.....	10,870	23,666	52,281	31,757	40,712	142,788	33,271	25,849	46,549	50,956 N
	1.4	3.1	6.8	4.1	5.3	18.6	4.3	3.4	6.1	6.6 R%
	14.2	14.2	24.8	18.9	23.6	42.0	27.4	24.2	34.6	27.5 C%
1 - 200.....	1,147	2,889	6,239	4,865	2,963	14,578	4,162	5,252	3,328	35,733 N
	1.4	3.6	7.7	6.0	3.7	18.0	5.1	6.5	4.1	44.0 R%
	1.5	1.7	3.0	2.9	1.7	4.3	3.4	4.9	2.5	19.3 C%
201 - 400.....	1,297	3,101	6,293	6,909	8,518	8,142	5,834	5,828	4,731	32,098 N
	1.6	3.7	7.6	8.3	10.3	9.8	7.0	7.0	5.7	38.8 R%
	1.7	1.9	3.0	4.1	4.9	2.4	4.8	5.4	3.5	17.3 C%
401 - 600.....	1,413	3,276	6,804	7,047	15,010	4,459	5,260	3,950	4,719	30,143 N
	1.7	4.0	8.3	8.6	18.3	5.4	6.4	4.8	5.7	36.7 R%
	1.9	2.0	3.2	4.2	8.7	1.3	4.3	3.7	3.5	16.3 C%
601 - 800.....	1,346	2,984	8,260	4,717	14,164	5,945	5,664	4,842	29,010	48 N
	1.7	3.9	10.7	6.1	18.4	7.7	7.4	6.3	37.7	0.1 R%
	1.8	1.8	3.9	2.8	8.2	1.8	4.7	4.5	21.6	0.0 C%
801 - 1,000.....	1,940	4,595	7,040	9,112	9,006	6,344	5,196	15,795	13,829	40 N
	2.7	6.3	9.7	12.5	12.4	8.7	7.1	21.7	19.0	0.1 R%
	2.5	2.8	3.3	5.4	5.2	1.9	4.3	14.8	10.3	0.0 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	2,359	5,906	5,726	12,487	4,670	6,113	4,172	25,239	14	19 N
	3.5	8.9	8.6	18.7	7.0	9.2	6.3	37.8	0.0	0.0 R%
	3.1	3.6	2.7	7.4	2.7	1.8	3.4	23.6	0.0	0.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	2,196	5,762	5,494	12,006	6,625	6,116	23,459	37	18	4 N
	3.6	9.3	8.9	19.5	10.7	9.9	38.0	0.1	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.9	3.5	2.6	7.1	3.8	1.8	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	2,250	6,005	9,425	9,281	5,375	14,151	10,856	14	20	5 N
	3.9	10.5	16.4	16.2	9.4	24.7	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.5	3.1	4.2	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	2,206	6,849	11,202	5,859	5,208	20,123	14	15	11	2 N
	4.3	13.3	21.8	11.4	10.1	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	2.9	4.1	5.3	3.5	3.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%

**TABLE 4C**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS**  
**BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL**  
**AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001**

**INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS**

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	G R A N T   L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
1,801 - 2,000.....	2,114 4.4 2.8	7,473 15.7 4.5	10,532 22.1 5.0	7,298 15.3 4.3	20,167 42.3 11.7	30 0.1 0.0	11 0.0 0.0	14 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	1 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	3,301 7.6 4.3	9,348 21.5 5.6	9,310 21.4 4.4	12,953 29.8 7.7	8,468 19.5 4.9	8 0.0 0.0	9 0.0 0.0	8 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	4,608 11.3 6.0	12,137 29.7 7.3	7,251 17.7 3.4	16,866 41.2 10.0	17 0.0 0.0	9 0.0 0.0	8 0.0 0.0	9 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	5,782 16.2 7.6	11,820 33.2 7.1	17,939 50.4 8.5	14 0.0 0.0	20 0.1 0.0	7 0.0 0.0	8 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	2 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	23,356 32.9 30.6	40,891 57.5 24.6	6,760 9.5 3.2	29 0.0 0.0	18 0.0 0.0	10 0.0 0.0	14 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.0	5 0.0 0.0	2 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>76,312</b> 3.5 100.0	<b>166,113</b> 7.6 100.0	<b>211,131</b> 9.6 100.0	<b>168,314</b> 7.7 100.0	<b>172,595</b> 7.9 100.0	<b>339,709</b> 15.5 100.0	<b>121,538</b> 5.5 100.0	<b>107,011</b> 4.9 100.0	<b>134,450</b> 6.1 100.0	<b>185,463 N</b> 8.5 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 4C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

## G R A N T   L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
AUTOMATIC 0.....	197,366	549,510 N
	35.9	100.0 R%
	38.8	25.1 C%
0.....	310,692	769,391 N
	40.4	100.0 R%
	61.1	35.1 C%
1 - 200.....	7	81,163 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.7 C%
201 - 400.....	5	82,756 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.8 C%
401 - 600.....	4	82,085 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	4	76,984 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	4	72,901 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.3 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	5	66,710 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	7	61,724 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.8 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	3	57,385 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.6 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	1	51,490 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.4 C%

TABLE 4C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
1,801 - 2,000.....	1	47,642 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.2 C%
2,001 - 2,200.....	2	43,409 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	2.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	0	40,906 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	1.9 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	3	35,596 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	1.6 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	1	71,089 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	3.2 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>508,105</b>	<b>2,190,741 N</b>
	23.2	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

## **Table 5: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Type and Control of Institution**

---

Table 5A: Total  
Table 5B: Dependent  
Table 5C: Independent

---

Tables 5A, 5B, and 5C show the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and type and control of institution attended for all recipients, dependents, and independents. Type of institution is identified by the length of the programs principally offered by the institution and control is whether the school is public, private non-profit, or proprietary. The 4-year designation includes colleges offering baccalaureate and/or graduate programs. The 2-year designated denotes a community college or vocational/technical school. The proprietary category refers to profit-making schools primarily offering programs of 2 years or less in duration.

TABLE 5A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
 EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 T Y P E   A N D   C O N T R O L   O F   I N S T I T U T I O N

ALL RECIPIENTS EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	240,110	402,678	117,889	26,594	188,721	975,992 N
	24.6	41.3	12.1	2.7	19.3	100.0 R%
	19.3	28.3	20.5	26.8	33.9	25.0 C%
0.....	324,376	416,201	146,179	29,978	179,215	1,095,949 N
	29.6	38.0	13.3	2.7	16.4	100.0 R%
	26.0	29.2	25.4	30.2	32.2	28.1 C%
1 - 200.....	82,828	74,602	37,112	5,317	21,114	220,973 N
	37.5	33.8	16.8	2.4	9.6	100.0 R%
	6.7	5.2	6.5	5.4	3.8	5.7 C%
201 - 400.....	51,864	55,658	23,303	3,611	17,234	151,670 N
	34.2	36.7	15.4	2.4	11.4	100.0 R%
	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.1	3.9 C%
401 - 600.....	48,427	52,821	21,552	3,348	16,373	142,521 N
	34.0	37.1	15.1	2.3	11.5	100.0 R%
	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.9	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	47,550	49,223	21,703	3,304	15,462	137,242 N
	34.6	35.9	15.8	2.4	11.3	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	46,096	46,714	21,099	3,102	14,589	131,600 N
	35.0	35.5	16.0	2.4	11.1	100.0 R%
	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.6	3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	45,158	43,661	20,725	2,869	13,522	125,935 N
	35.9	34.7	16.5	2.3	10.7	100.0 R%
	3.6	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.2 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	44,123	40,933	19,977	2,765	12,313	120,111 N
	36.7	34.1	16.6	2.3	10.3	100.0 R%
	3.5	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.2	3.1 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	42,619	38,362	19,924	2,495	11,714	115,114 N
	37.0	33.3	17.3	2.2	10.2	100.0 R%
	3.4	2.7	3.5	2.5	2.1	3.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	41,315	34,706	18,989	2,480	10,929	108,419 N
	38.1	32.0	17.5	2.3	10.1	100.0 R%
	3.3	2.4	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.8 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	40,340	32,867	18,591	2,409	10,299	104,506 N
	38.6	31.4	17.8	2.3	9.9	100.0 R%
	3.2	2.3	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.7 C%

TABLE 5A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
 EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 T Y P E   A N D   C O N T R O L   O F   I N S T I T U T I O N

## ALL RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
2,001 - 2,200.....	38,494	30,244	17,702	2,318	9,658	98,416 N
	39.1	30.7	18.0	2.4	9.8	100.0 R%
	3.1	2.1	3.1	2.3	1.7	2.5 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	37,822	28,826	17,378	2,194	9,238	95,458 N
	39.6	30.2	18.2	2.3	9.7	100.0 R%
	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.2	1.7	2.4 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	34,985	25,353	16,276	2,026	8,273	86,913 N
	40.3	29.2	18.7	2.3	9.5	100.0 R%
	2.8	1.8	2.8	2.0	1.5	2.2 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	79,256	50,093	36,683	4,385	18,197	188,614 N
	42.0	26.6	19.4	2.3	9.6	100.0 R%
	6.4	3.5	6.4	4.4	3.3	4.8 C%
TOTAL.....	1,245,363	1,422,942	575,082	99,195	556,851	3,899,433 N
	31.9	36.5	14.7	2.5	14.3	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 5B  
DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	141,101	148,162	71,359	9,784	56,076	426,482 N
	33.1	34.7	16.7	2.3	13.1	100.0 R%
	20.7	29.3	21.4	24.9	37.5	25.0 C%
0.....	115,616	107,705	58,631	8,071	36,535	326,558 N
	35.4	33.0	18.0	2.5	11.2	100.0 R%
	17.0	21.3	17.6	20.6	24.4	19.1 C%
1 - 200.....	61,413	39,341	27,921	3,217	7,918	139,810 N
	43.9	28.1	20.0	2.3	5.7	100.0 R%
	9.0	7.8	8.4	8.2	5.3	8.2 C%
201 - 400.....	29,753	19,222	13,918	1,511	4,510	68,914 N
	43.2	27.9	20.2	2.2	6.5	100.0 R%
	4.4	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.0	4.0 C%
401 - 600.....	26,064	16,784	12,156	1,299	4,133	60,436 N
	43.1	27.8	20.1	2.1	6.8	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.8	3.5 C%
601 - 800.....	26,272	16,275	12,450	1,310	3,951	60,258 N
	43.6	27.0	20.7	2.2	6.6	100.0 R%
	3.9	3.2	3.7	3.3	2.6	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	25,514	15,892	12,114	1,353	3,826	58,699 N
	43.5	27.1	20.6	2.3	6.5	100.0 R%
	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.4	2.6	3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	25,841	15,977	12,336	1,297	3,774	59,225 N
	43.6	27.0	20.8	2.2	6.4	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.2	3.7	3.3	2.5	3.5 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	25,839	15,338	12,346	1,361	3,503	58,387 N
	44.3	26.3	21.1	2.3	6.0	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.5	2.3	3.4 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	25,282	15,074	12,666	1,244	3,463	57,729 N
	43.8	26.1	21.9	2.2	6.0	100.0 R%
	3.7	3.0	3.8	3.2	2.3	3.4 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	25,315	14,575	12,409	1,220	3,410	56,929 N
	44.5	25.6	21.8	2.1	6.0	100.0 R%
	3.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	2.3	3.3 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	25,455	14,573	12,417	1,236	3,183	56,864 N
	44.8	25.6	21.8	2.2	5.6	100.0 R%
	3.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	2.1	3.3 C%



TABLE 5B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
 EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 T Y P E   A N D   C O N T R O L   O F   I N S T I T U T I O N

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:						
2,001 - 2,200.....	24,684	13,949	11,919	1,279	3,176	55,007 N
	44.9	25.4	21.7	2.3	5.8	100.0 R%
	3.6	2.8	3.6	3.3	2.1	3.2 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	24,666	13,609	11,978	1,230	3,069	54,552 N
	45.2	24.9	22.0	2.3	5.6	100.0 R%
	3.6	2.7	3.6	3.1	2.1	3.2 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	23,415	12,502	11,412	1,169	2,819	51,317 N
	45.6	24.4	22.2	2.3	5.5	100.0 R%
	3.4	2.5	3.4	3.0	1.9	3.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	55,064	26,801	26,652	2,675	6,333	117,525 N
	46.9	22.8	22.7	2.3	5.4	100.0 R%
	8.1	5.3	8.0	6.8	4.2	6.9 C%
TOTAL.....	681,294	505,779	332,684	39,256	149,679	1,708,692 N
	39.9	29.6	19.5	2.3	8.8	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 5C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
 EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 T Y P E A N D C O N T R O L O F I N S T I T U T I O N

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	99,009	254,516	46,530	16,810	132,645	549,510 N
	18.0	46.3	8.5	3.1	24.1	100.0 R%
	17.6	27.8	19.2	28.0	32.6	25.1 C%
0.....	208,760	308,496	87,548	21,907	142,680	769,391 N
	27.1	40.1	11.4	2.8	18.5	100.0 R%
	37.0	33.6	36.1	36.5	35.0	35.1 C%
1 - 200.....	21,415	35,261	9,191	2,100	13,196	81,163 N
	26.4	43.4	11.3	2.6	16.3	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.7 C%
201 - 400.....	22,111	36,436	9,385	2,100	12,724	82,756 N
	26.7	44.0	11.3	2.5	15.4	100.0 R%
	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.8 C%
401 - 600.....	22,363	36,037	9,396	2,049	12,240	82,085 N
	27.2	43.9	11.4	2.5	14.9	100.0 R%
	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	21,278	32,948	9,253	1,994	11,511	76,984 N
	27.6	42.8	12.0	2.6	15.0	100.0 R%
	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	20,582	30,822	8,985	1,749	10,763	72,901 N
	28.2	42.3	12.3	2.4	14.8	100.0 R%
	3.6	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.6	3.3 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	19,317	27,684	8,389	1,572	9,748	66,710 N
	29.0	41.5	12.6	2.4	14.6	100.0 R%
	3.4	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.4	3.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	18,284	25,595	7,631	1,404	8,810	61,724 N
	29.6	41.5	12.4	2.3	14.3	100.0 R%
	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.8 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	17,337	23,288	7,258	1,251	8,251	57,385 N
	30.2	40.6	12.6	2.2	14.4	100.0 R%
	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.6 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	16,000	20,131	6,580	1,260	7,519	51,490 N
	31.1	39.1	12.8	2.4	14.6	100.0 R%
	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.1	1.8	2.4 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	14,885	18,294	6,174	1,173	7,116	47,642 N
	31.2	38.4	13.0	2.5	14.9	100.0 R%
	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.2 C%

TABLE 5C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY  
 EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
2,001 - 2,200.....	13,810	16,295	5,783	1,039	6,482	43,409 N
	31.8	37.5	13.3	2.4	14.9	100.0 R%
	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	13,156	15,217	5,400	964	6,169	40,906 N
	32.2	37.2	13.2	2.4	15.1	100.0 R%
	2.3	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.9 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	11,570	12,851	4,864	857	5,454	35,596 N
	32.5	36.1	13.7	2.4	15.3	100.0 R%
	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.6 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	24,192	23,292	10,031	1,710	11,864	71,089 N
	34.0	32.8	14.1	2.4	16.7	100.0 R%
	4.3	2.5	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.2 C%
TOTAL.....	564,069	917,163	242,398	59,939	407,172	2,190,741 N
	25.7	41.9	11.1	2.7	18.6	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

## **Table 6: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Type and Control of Institution**

---

Table 6A: Total  
Table 6B: Dependent  
Table 6C: Independent

---

Tables 6A, 6B, and 6C provide the distribution of recipients by family income and type and control of institution for all recipients, dependents and independents.

TABLE 6A  
DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION					
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	248,841	281,779	103,283	23,659	148,204	805,766 N
	30.9	35.0	12.8	2.9	18.4	100.0 R%
	20.0	19.8	18.0	23.9	26.6	20.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	120,105	155,847	46,376	9,598	66,832	398,758 N
	30.1	39.1	11.6	2.4	16.8	100.0 R%
	9.6	11.0	8.1	9.7	12.0	10.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	209,519	273,580	88,602	17,085	111,779	700,565 N
	29.9	39.1	12.6	2.4	16.0	100.0 R%
	16.8	19.2	15.4	17.2	20.1	18.0 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	152,280	210,744	68,803	12,245	72,979	517,051 N
	29.5	40.8	13.3	2.4	14.1	100.0 R%
	12.2	14.8	12.0	12.3	13.1	13.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	276,535	310,299	135,553	20,060	99,801	842,248 N
	32.8	36.8	16.1	2.4	11.8	100.0 R%
	22.2	21.8	23.6	20.2	17.9	21.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	157,455	139,368	85,393	10,763	43,004	435,983 N
	36.1	32.0	19.6	2.5	9.9	100.0 R%
	12.6	9.8	14.8	10.9	7.7	11.2 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	61,913	42,220	35,589	4,367	11,938	156,027 N
	39.7	27.1	22.8	2.8	7.7	100.0 R%
	5.0	3.0	6.2	4.4	2.1	4.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	15,776	7,956	9,556	1,174	1,993	36,455 N
	43.3	21.8	26.2	3.2	5.5	100.0 R%
	1.3	0.6	1.7	1.2	0.4	0.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	2,939	1,149	1,927	244	321	6,580 N
	44.7	17.5	29.3	3.7	4.9	100.0 R%
	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	1,245,363	1,422,942	575,082	99,195	556,851	3,899,433 N
	31.9	36.5	14.7	2.5	14.3	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 6B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION					
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	62,280	58,344	32,147	4,576	23,093	180,440 N
	34.5	32.3	17.8	2.5	12.8	100.0 R%
	9.1	11.5	9.7	11.7	15.4	10.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	34,452	36,516	17,289	2,375	13,997	104,629 N
	32.9	34.9	16.5	2.3	13.4	100.0 R%
	5.1	7.2	5.2	6.1	9.4	6.1 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	88,264	82,354	42,421	5,483	27,696	246,218 N
	35.8	33.4	17.2	2.2	11.2	100.0 R%
	13.0	16.3	12.8	14.0	18.5	14.4 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	100,324	85,262	43,536	5,386	23,951	258,459 N
	38.8	33.0	16.8	2.1	9.3	100.0 R%
	14.7	16.9	13.1	13.7	16.0	15.1 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	204,341	141,934	94,113	10,540	37,345	488,273 N
	41.8	29.1	19.3	2.2	7.6	100.0 R%
	30.0	28.1	28.3	26.8	25.0	28.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	122,279	70,092	63,854	6,540	16,819	279,584 N
	43.7	25.1	22.8	2.3	6.0	100.0 R%
	17.9	13.9	19.2	16.7	11.2	16.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	52,291	24,706	29,177	3,151	5,402	114,727 N
	45.6	21.5	25.4	2.7	4.7	100.0 R%
	7.7	4.9	8.8	8.0	3.6	6.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	14,300	5,678	8,405	989	1,159	30,531 N
	46.8	18.6	27.5	3.2	3.8	100.0 R%
	2.1	1.1	2.5	2.5	0.8	1.8 C%
\$60,001 +.....	2,763	893	1,742	216	217	5,831 N
	47.4	15.3	29.9	3.7	3.7	100.0 R%
	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	681,294	505,779	332,684	39,256	149,679	1,708,692 N
	39.9	29.6	19.5	2.3	8.8	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 6C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	T Y P E   A N D   C O N T R O L   O F   I N S T I T U T I O N					
	P U B L I C		P R I V A T E		P R O P R I E T A R Y	T O T A L
	4 Y E A R	2 Y E A R	4 Y E A R	2 Y E A R	T O T A L	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	186,561	223,435	71,136	19,083	125,111	625,326 N
	29.8	35.7	11.4	3.1	20.0	100.0 R%
	33.1	24.4	29.3	31.8	30.7	28.5 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	85,653	119,331	29,087	7,223	52,835	294,129 N
	29.1	40.6	9.9	2.5	18.0	100.0 R%
	15.2	13.0	12.0	12.1	13.0	13.4 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	121,255	191,226	46,181	11,602	84,083	454,347 N
	26.7	42.1	10.2	2.6	18.5	100.0 R%
	21.5	20.8	19.1	19.4	20.7	20.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	51,956	125,482	25,267	6,859	49,028	258,592 N
	20.1	48.5	9.8	2.7	19.0	100.0 R%
	9.2	13.7	10.4	11.4	12.0	11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	72,194	168,365	41,440	9,520	62,456	353,975 N
	20.4	47.6	11.7	2.7	17.6	100.0 R%
	12.8	18.4	17.1	15.9	15.3	16.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	35,176	69,276	21,539	4,223	26,185	156,399 N
	22.5	44.3	13.8	2.7	16.7	100.0 R%
	6.2	7.6	8.9	7.0	6.4	7.1 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	9,622	17,514	6,412	1,216	6,536	41,300 N
	23.3	42.4	15.5	2.9	15.8	100.0 R%
	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.9 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,476	2,278	1,151	185	834	5,924 N
	24.9	38.5	19.4	3.1	14.1	100.0 R%
	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3 C%
\$60,001 +.....	176	256	185	28	104	749 N
	23.5	34.2	24.7	3.7	13.9	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	564,069	917,163	242,398	59,939	407,172	2,190,741 N
	25.7	41.9	11.1	2.7	18.6	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

# Table 7: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Expected Family Contribution and Educational Cost

---

Table 7A: Total  
Table 7B: Dependent  
Table 7C: Independent

---

Tables 7A, 7B, and 7C show the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and educational cost. Table 7A shows the distribution for all recipients. Table 7B and 7C present the same breakdown for dependents and independents respectively.

Student educational costs considered for Federal Pell Grant award purposes include tuition and

fees, and allowances for room and board, the cost of books, supplies, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses as determined by the institution.

Also permitted are certain additional allowances, such as provisions for child care and costs of special services or equipment required by handicapped students for attendance, but which are not provided by other assisting agencies.



TABLE 7A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	752 0.1 32.6	568 0.1 28.0	93,858 9.6 31.5	262,753 26.9 29.8	283,476 29.0 24.4	163,428 16.7 23.4	171,157 17.5 20.0	975,992 N 100.0 R% 25.0 C%
0.....	980 0.1 42.5	591 0.1 29.2	83,841 7.7 28.1	249,058 22.7 28.2	327,437 29.9 28.2	203,547 18.6 29.2	230,495 21.0 26.9	1,095,949 N 100.0 R% 28.1 C%
1 - 200.....	114 0.1 4.9	123 0.1 6.1	15,867 7.2 5.3	47,671 21.6 5.4	65,796 29.8 5.7	38,594 17.5 5.5	52,808 23.9 6.2	220,973 N 100.0 R% 5.7 C%
201 - 400.....	83 0.1 3.6	98 0.1 4.8	10,410 6.9 3.5	33,008 21.8 3.7	45,974 30.3 4.0	27,262 18.0 3.9	34,835 23.0 4.1	151,670 N 100.0 R% 3.9 C%
401 - 600.....	91 0.1 3.9	82 0.1 4.0	9,725 6.8 3.3	30,907 21.7 3.5	43,445 30.5 3.7	25,648 18.0 3.7	32,623 22.9 3.8	142,521 N 100.0 R% 3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	72 0.1 3.1	77 0.1 3.8	9,232 6.7 3.1	28,737 20.9 3.3	41,982 30.6 3.6	24,879 18.1 3.6	32,263 23.5 3.8	137,242 N 100.0 R% 3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	69 0.1 3.0	82 0.1 4.0	8,517 6.5 2.9	27,325 20.8 3.1	40,481 30.8 3.5	23,817 18.1 3.4	31,309 23.8 3.7	131,600 N 100.0 R% 3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	54 0.0 2.3	82 0.1 4.0	8,333 6.6 2.8	25,710 20.4 2.9	38,398 30.5 3.3	22,978 18.2 3.3	30,380 24.1 3.5	125,935 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	45 0.0 2.0	70 0.1 3.5	7,852 6.5 2.6	24,104 20.1 2.7	37,029 30.8 3.2	21,619 18.0 3.1	29,392 24.5 3.4	120,111 N 100.0 R% 3.1 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	16 0.0 0.7	62 0.1 3.1	7,522 6.5 2.5	22,884 19.9 2.6	34,821 30.2 3.0	21,059 18.3 3.0	28,750 25.0 3.4	115,114 N 100.0 R% 3.0 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	18 0.0 0.8	72 0.1 3.6	6,988 6.4 2.3	21,164 19.5 2.4	32,815 30.3 2.8	19,738 18.2 2.8	27,624 25.5 3.2	108,419 N 100.0 R% 2.8 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	9 0.0 0.4	38 0.0 1.9	6,754 6.5 2.3	20,067 19.2 2.3	31,567 30.2 2.7	18,911 18.1 2.7	27,160 26.0 3.2	104,506 N 100.0 R% 2.7 C%

TABLE 7A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
2,001 - 2,200.....	2 0.0 0.1	41 0.0 2.0	6,217 6.3 2.1	19,155 19.5 2.2	29,225 29.7 2.5	17,956 18.2 2.6	25,820 26.2 3.0	98,416 N 100.0 R% 2.5 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	1 0.0 0.0	19 0.0 0.9	5,996 6.3 2.0	18,522 19.4 2.1	28,397 29.7 2.4	17,184 18.0 2.5	25,339 26.5 3.0	95,458 N 100.0 R% 2.4 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	0 0.0 0.0	18 0.0 0.9	5,397 6.2 1.8	16,488 19.0 1.9	25,624 29.5 2.2	15,891 18.3 2.3	23,495 27.0 2.7	86,913 N 100.0 R% 2.2 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	0 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.1	11,334 6.0 3.8	34,213 18.1 3.9	55,219 29.3 4.8	34,651 18.4 5.0	53,194 28.2 6.2	188,614 N 100.0 R% 4.8 C%
TOTAL.....	2,306 0.1 100.0	2,026 0.1 100.0	297,843 7.6 100.0	881,766 22.6 100.0	1,161,686 29.8 100.0	697,162 17.9 100.0	856,644 22.0 100.0	3,899,433 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 7B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:								
AUTOMATIC 0.....	270 0.1 46.2	190 0.0 27.9	52,250 12.3 32.7	141,171 33.1 30.9	104,680 24.5 23.7	57,698 13.5 22.7	70,223 16.5 17.8	426,482 N 100.0 R% 25.0 C%
0.....	169 0.1 28.9	167 0.1 24.6	34,739 10.6 21.7	98,176 30.1 21.5	80,022 24.5 18.1	46,079 14.1 18.2	67,206 20.6 17.0	326,558 N 100.0 R% 19.1 C%
1 - 200.....	53 0.0 9.1	59 0.0 8.7	11,252 8.0 7.0	32,676 23.4 7.1	38,096 27.2 8.6	22,287 15.9 8.8	35,387 25.3 9.0	139,810 N 100.0 R% 8.2 C%
201 - 400.....	20 0.0 3.4	20 0.0 2.9	5,874 8.5 3.7	17,396 25.2 3.8	17,748 25.8 4.0	10,553 15.3 4.2	17,303 25.1 4.4	68,914 N 100.0 R% 4.0 C%
401 - 600.....	16 0.0 2.7	25 0.0 3.7	5,075 8.4 3.2	15,278 25.3 3.3	15,625 25.9 3.5	9,216 15.2 3.6	15,201 25.2 3.8	60,436 N 100.0 R% 3.5 C%
601 - 800.....	13 0.0 2.2	24 0.0 3.5	4,893 8.1 3.1	14,796 24.6 3.2	15,675 26.0 3.6	9,312 15.5 3.7	15,545 25.8 3.9	60,258 N 100.0 R% 3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	10 0.0 1.7	27 0.0 4.0	4,594 7.8 2.9	14,222 24.2 3.1	15,644 26.7 3.5	8,992 15.3 3.5	15,210 25.9 3.9	58,699 N 100.0 R% 3.4 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	14 0.0 2.4	30 0.1 4.4	4,683 7.9 2.9	13,931 23.5 3.0	15,738 26.6 3.6	9,289 15.7 3.7	15,540 26.2 3.9	59,225 N 100.0 R% 3.5 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	12 0.0 2.1	30 0.1 4.4	4,464 7.6 2.8	13,439 23.0 2.9	15,639 26.8 3.5	9,010 15.4 3.6	15,793 27.0 4.0	58,387 N 100.0 R% 3.4 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	4 0.0 0.7	34 0.1 5.0	4,364 7.6 2.7	13,159 22.8 2.9	15,196 26.3 3.4	9,041 15.7 3.6	15,931 27.6 4.0	57,729 N 100.0 R% 3.4 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	2 0.0 0.3	27 0.0 4.0	4,198 7.4 2.6	12,564 22.1 2.7	15,361 27.0 3.5	8,897 15.6 3.5	15,880 27.9 4.0	56,929 N 100.0 R% 3.3 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	2 0.0 0.3	12 0.0 1.8	4,213 7.4 2.6	12,349 21.7 2.7	15,539 27.3 3.5	8,859 15.6 3.5	15,890 27.9 4.0	56,864 N 100.0 R% 3.3 C%

TABLE 7B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
2,001 - 2,200.....	0 0.0 0.0	15 0.0 2.2	3,933 7.1 2.5	12,043 21.9 2.6	14,898 27.1 3.4	8,639 15.7 3.4	15,479 28.1 3.9	55,007 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	0 0.0 0.0	10 0.0 1.5	3,838 7.0 2.4	11,775 21.6 2.6	15,089 27.7 3.4	8,472 15.5 3.3	15,368 28.2 3.9	54,552 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	0 0.0 0.0	7 0.0 1.0	3,588 7.0 2.2	10,778 21.0 2.4	13,976 27.2 3.2	8,290 16.2 3.3	14,678 28.6 3.7	51,317 N 100.0 R% 3.0 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	0 0.0 0.0	3 0.0 0.4	7,936 6.8 5.0	23,720 20.2 5.2	32,505 27.7 7.4	18,995 16.2 7.5	34,366 29.2 8.7	117,525 N 100.0 R% 6.9 C%
TOTAL.....	585 0.0 100.0	680 0.0 100.0	159,894 9.4 100.0	457,473 26.8 100.0	441,431 25.8 100.0	253,629 14.8 100.0	395,000 23.1 100.0	1,708,692 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 7C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
AUTOMATIC 0.....	482 0.1 28.0	378 0.1 28.1	41,608 7.6 30.2	121,582 22.1 28.7	178,796 32.5 24.8	105,730 19.2 23.8	100,934 18.4 21.9	549,510 N 100.0 R% 25.1 C%
0.....	811 0.1 47.1	424 0.1 31.5	49,102 6.4 35.6	150,882 19.6 35.6	247,415 32.2 34.4	157,468 20.5 35.5	163,289 21.2 35.4	769,391 N 100.0 R% 35.1 C%
1 - 200.....	61 0.1 3.5	64 0.1 4.8	4,615 5.7 3.3	14,995 18.5 3.5	27,700 34.1 3.8	16,307 20.1 3.7	17,421 21.5 3.8	81,163 N 100.0 R% 3.7 C%
201 - 400.....	63 0.1 3.7	78 0.1 5.8	4,536 5.5 3.3	15,612 18.9 3.7	28,226 34.1 3.9	16,709 20.2 3.8	17,532 21.2 3.8	82,756 N 100.0 R% 3.8 C%
401 - 600.....	75 0.1 4.4	57 0.1 4.2	4,650 5.7 3.4	15,629 19.0 3.7	27,820 33.9 3.9	16,432 20.0 3.7	17,422 21.2 3.8	82,085 N 100.0 R% 3.7 C%
601 - 800.....	59 0.1 3.4	53 0.1 3.9	4,339 5.6 3.1	13,941 18.1 3.3	26,307 34.2 3.7	15,567 20.2 3.5	16,718 21.7 3.6	76,984 N 100.0 R% 3.5 C%
801 - 1,000.....	59 0.1 3.4	55 0.1 4.1	3,923 5.4 2.8	13,103 18.0 3.1	24,837 34.1 3.4	14,825 20.3 3.3	16,099 22.1 3.5	72,901 N 100.0 R% 3.3 C%
1,001 - 1,200.....	40 0.1 2.3	52 0.1 3.9	3,650 5.5 2.6	11,779 17.7 2.8	22,660 34.0 3.1	13,689 20.5 3.1	14,840 22.2 3.2	66,710 N 100.0 R% 3.0 C%
1,201 - 1,400.....	33 0.1 1.9	40 0.1 3.0	3,388 5.5 2.5	10,665 17.3 2.5	21,390 34.7 3.0	12,609 20.4 2.8	13,599 22.0 2.9	61,724 N 100.0 R% 2.8 C%
1,401 - 1,600.....	12 0.0 0.7	28 0.0 2.1	3,158 5.5 2.3	9,725 16.9 2.3	19,625 34.2 2.7	12,018 20.9 2.7	12,819 22.3 2.8	57,385 N 100.0 R% 2.6 C%
1,601 - 1,800.....	16 0.0 0.9	45 0.1 3.3	2,790 5.4 2.0	8,600 16.7 2.0	17,454 33.9 2.4	10,841 21.1 2.4	11,744 22.8 2.5	51,490 N 100.0 R% 2.4 C%
1,801 - 2,000.....	7 0.0 0.4	26 0.1 1.9	2,541 5.3 1.8	7,718 16.2 1.8	16,028 33.6 2.2	10,052 21.1 2.3	11,270 23.7 2.4	47,642 N 100.0 R% 2.2 C%

TABLE 7C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
2,001 - 2,200.....	2 0.0 0.1	26 0.1 1.9	2,284 5.3 1.7	7,112 16.4 1.7	14,327 33.0 2.0	9,317 21.5 2.1	10,341 23.8 2.2	43,409 N 100.0 R% 2.0 C%
2,201 - 2,400.....	1 0.0 0.1	9 0.0 0.7	2,158 5.3 1.6	6,747 16.5 1.6	13,308 32.5 1.8	8,712 21.3 2.0	9,971 24.4 2.2	40,906 N 100.0 R% 1.9 C%
2,401 - 2,600.....	0 0.0 0.0	11 0.0 0.8	1,809 5.1 1.3	5,710 16.0 1.3	11,648 32.7 1.6	7,601 21.4 1.7	8,817 24.8 1.9	35,596 N 100.0 R% 1.6 C%
2,601 - 3,100.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	3,398 4.8 2.5	10,493 14.8 2.5	22,714 32.0 3.2	15,656 22.0 3.5	18,828 26.5 4.1	71,089 N 100.0 R% 3.2 C%
TOTAL.....	1,721 0.1 100.0	1,346 0.1 100.0	137,949 6.3 100.0	424,293 19.4 100.0	720,255 32.9 100.0	443,533 20.2 100.0	461,644 21.1 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

# Table 8: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Educational Cost

---

Table 8A: Total  
Table 8B: Dependent  
Table 8C: Independent

---

Tables 8A, 8B, and 8C show the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by family income and educational cost for all students, dependents, and independents.

TABLE 8A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	695 0.1 30.1	379 0.0 18.7	64,745 8.0 21.7	182,327 22.6 20.7	238,865 29.6 20.6	155,576 19.3 22.3	163,179 20.3 19.0	805,766 N 100.0 R% 20.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	256 0.1 11.1	212 0.1 10.5	29,916 7.5 10.0	87,327 21.9 9.9	126,702 31.8 10.9	75,010 18.8 10.8	79,335 19.9 9.3	398,758 N 100.0 R% 10.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	398 0.1 17.3	347 0.0 17.1	53,969 7.7 18.1	162,636 23.2 18.4	214,035 30.6 18.4	129,682 18.5 18.6	139,498 19.9 16.3	700,565 N 100.0 R% 18.0 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	371 0.1 16.1	351 0.1 17.3	42,006 8.1 14.1	126,186 24.4 14.3	155,346 30.0 13.4	88,076 17.0 12.6	104,715 20.3 12.2	517,051 N 100.0 R% 13.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	455 0.1 19.7	522 0.1 25.8	64,066 7.6 21.5	193,665 23.0 22.0	246,893 29.3 21.3	141,593 16.8 20.3	195,054 23.2 22.8	842,248 N 100.0 R% 21.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	116 0.0 5.0	165 0.0 8.1	30,509 7.0 10.2	91,008 20.9 10.3	124,377 28.5 10.7	73,821 16.9 10.6	115,987 26.6 13.5	435,983 N 100.0 R% 11.2 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	14 0.0 0.6	45 0.0 2.2	10,127 6.5 3.4	30,854 19.8 3.5	43,623 28.0 3.8	26,178 16.8 3.8	45,186 29.0 5.3	156,027 N 100.0 R% 4.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1 0.0 0.0	5 0.0 0.2	2,100 5.8 0.7	6,714 18.4 0.8	10,059 27.6 0.9	6,081 16.7 0.9	11,495 31.5 1.3	36,455 N 100.0 R% 0.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	405 6.2 0.1	1,049 15.9 0.1	1,786 27.1 0.2	1,145 17.4 0.2	2,195 33.4 0.3	6,580 N 100.0 R% 0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	2,306 0.1 100.0	2,026 0.1 100.0	297,843 7.6 100.0	881,766 22.6 100.0	1,161,686 29.8 100.0	697,162 17.9 100.0	856,644 22.0 100.0	3,899,433 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%



TABLE 8B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	114 0.1 19.5	73 0.0 10.7	20,324 11.3 12.7	54,917 30.4 12.0	46,701 25.9 10.6	25,683 14.2 10.1	32,628 18.1 8.3	180,440 N 100.0 R% 10.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	61 0.1 10.4	55 0.1 8.1	12,078 11.5 7.6	33,480 32.0 7.3	25,607 24.5 5.8	14,768 14.1 5.8	18,580 17.8 4.7	104,629 N 100.0 R% 6.1 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	126 0.1 21.5	112 0.0 16.5	26,594 10.8 16.6	76,357 31.0 16.7	61,370 24.9 13.9	35,016 14.2 13.8	46,643 18.9 11.8	246,218 N 100.0 R% 14.4 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	112 0.0 19.1	140 0.1 20.6	26,004 10.1 16.3	73,974 28.6 16.2	66,491 25.7 15.1	37,690 14.6 14.9	54,048 20.9 13.7	258,459 N 100.0 R% 15.1 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	128 0.0 21.9	201 0.0 29.6	43,275 8.9 27.1	125,570 25.7 27.4	127,906 26.2 29.0	73,409 15.0 28.9	117,784 24.1 29.8	488,273 N 100.0 R% 28.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	37 0.0 6.3	72 0.0 10.6	21,710 7.8 13.6	62,814 22.5 13.7	73,254 26.2 16.6	42,974 15.4 16.9	78,723 28.2 19.9	279,584 N 100.0 R% 16.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	6 0.0 1.0	26 0.0 3.8	7,788 6.8 4.9	23,727 20.7 5.2	30,280 26.4 6.9	18,092 15.8 7.1	34,808 30.3 8.8	114,727 N 100.0 R% 6.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1 0.0 0.2	1 0.0 0.1	1,756 5.8 1.1	5,704 18.7 1.2	8,248 27.0 1.9	4,992 16.4 2.0	9,829 32.2 2.5	30,531 N 100.0 R% 1.8 C%
\$60,001 +.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	365 6.3 0.2	930 15.9 0.2	1,574 27.0 0.4	1,005 17.2 0.4	1,957 33.6 0.5	5,831 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	585 0.0 100.0	680 0.0 100.0	159,894 9.4 100.0	457,473 26.8 100.0	441,431 25.8 100.0	253,629 14.8 100.0	395,000 23.1 100.0	1,708,692 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 8C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	E D U C A T I O N A L C O S T							TOTAL
	UNDER \$2,400	\$2,400- 3,000	\$3,001- 6,000	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 12,000	\$12,001- 15,000	OVER \$15,000	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	581 0.1 33.8	306 0.0 22.7	44,421 7.1 32.2	127,410 20.4 30.0	192,164 30.7 26.7	129,893 20.8 29.3	130,551 20.9 28.3	625,326 N 100.0 R% 28.5 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	195 0.1 11.3	157 0.1 11.7	17,838 6.1 12.9	53,847 18.3 12.7	101,095 34.4 14.0	60,242 20.5 13.6	60,755 20.7 13.2	294,129 N 100.0 R% 13.4 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	272 0.1 15.8	235 0.1 17.5	27,375 6.0 19.8	86,279 19.0 20.3	152,665 33.6 21.2	94,666 20.8 21.3	92,855 20.4 20.1	454,347 N 100.0 R% 20.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	259 0.1 15.0	211 0.1 15.7	16,002 6.2 11.6	52,212 20.2 12.3	88,855 34.4 12.3	50,386 19.5 11.4	50,667 19.6 11.0	258,592 N 100.0 R% 11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	327 0.1 19.0	321 0.1 23.8	20,791 5.9 15.1	68,095 19.2 16.0	118,987 33.6 16.5	68,184 19.3 15.4	77,270 21.8 16.7	353,975 N 100.0 R% 16.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	79 0.1 4.6	93 0.1 6.9	8,799 5.6 6.4	28,194 18.0 6.6	51,123 32.7 7.1	30,847 19.7 7.0	37,264 23.8 8.1	156,399 N 100.0 R% 7.1 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	8 0.0 0.5	19 0.0 1.4	2,339 5.7 1.7	7,127 17.3 1.7	13,343 32.3 1.9	8,086 19.6 1.8	10,378 25.1 2.2	41,300 N 100.0 R% 1.9 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	0 0.0 0.0	4 0.1 0.3	344 5.8 0.2	1,010 17.0 0.2	1,811 30.6 0.3	1,089 18.4 0.2	1,666 28.1 0.4	5,924 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
\$60,001 +.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	40 5.3 0.0	119 15.9 0.0	212 28.3 0.0	140 18.7 0.0	238 31.8 0.1	749 N 100.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	1,721 0.1 100.0	1,346 0.1 100.0	137,949 6.3 100.0	424,293 19.4 100.0	720,255 32.9 100.0	443,533 20.2 100.0	461,644 21.1 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

## **Table 9: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Educational Cost and Grant Level**

---

Table 9A: Total  
Table 9B: Dependent  
Table 9C: Independent

---

Tables 9A, 9B, and 9C present the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by educational cost and grant level for all recipients, dependents and independents, respectively.

TABLE 9A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

COST OF EDUCATION:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400- 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	1,002 43.5 0.9	642 27.8 0.2	319 13.8 0.1	117 5.1 0.0	89 3.9 0.0	97 4.2 0.0	23 1.0 0.0	14 0.6 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	366 18.1 0.3	634 31.3 0.2	411 20.3 0.1	184 9.1 0.1	160 7.9 0.1	114 5.6 0.0	47 2.3 0.0	34 1.7 0.0	66 3.3 0.0	6 N 0.3 R% 0.0 C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	10,719 3.6 9.9	23,319 7.8 8.0	27,679 9.3 8.3	20,577 6.9 7.2	22,625 7.6 7.8	46,948 15.8 8.8	15,942 5.4 7.4	13,176 4.4 6.6	17,124 5.7 7.2	29,372 N 9.9 R% 6.8 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	25,317 2.9 23.5	62,702 7.1 21.6	79,458 9.0 23.9	55,441 6.3 19.5	68,175 7.7 23.6	127,257 14.4 23.8	49,748 5.6 22.9	37,247 4.2 18.7	56,625 6.4 23.9	96,393 N 10.9 R% 22.4 C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	32,486 2.8 30.1	87,757 7.6 30.2	105,072 9.0 31.6	80,218 6.9 28.2	90,315 7.8 31.3	155,034 13.3 28.9	68,586 5.9 31.6	55,986 4.8 28.1	75,205 6.5 31.7	129,465 N 11.1 R% 30.1 C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	17,398 2.5 16.1	49,799 7.1 17.1	55,192 7.9 16.6	51,441 7.4 18.1	49,821 7.1 17.3	94,694 13.6 17.7	38,005 5.5 17.5	37,593 5.4 18.9	42,499 6.1 17.9	77,863 N 11.2 R% 18.1 C%
\$15,001 +.....	20,499 2.4 19.0	65,585 7.7 22.6	64,090 7.5 19.3	76,393 8.9 26.9	57,617 6.7 20.0	111,465 13.0 20.8	44,530 5.2 20.5	54,987 6.4 27.6	45,877 5.4 19.3	97,619 N 11.4 R% 22.7 C%
TOTAL.....	107,787 2.8 100.0	290,438 7.4 100.0	332,221 8.5 100.0	284,371 7.3 100.0	288,802 7.4 100.0	535,609 13.7 100.0	216,881 5.6 100.0	199,037 5.1 100.0	237,396 6.1 100.0	430,719 N 11.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 9A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

COST OF EDUCATION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	2	2,306 N
	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.1 C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	4	2,026 N
	0.2	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.1 C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	70,362	297,843 N
	23.6	100.0 R%
	7.2	7.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	223,403	881,766 N
	25.3	100.0 R%
	22.9	22.6 C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	281,562	1,161,686 N
	24.2	100.0 R%
	28.8	29.8 C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	182,857	697,162 N
	26.2	100.0 R%
	18.7	17.9 C%
\$15,001 +.....	217,982	856,644 N
	25.4	100.0 R%
	22.3	22.0 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>976,172</b>	<b>3,899,433 N</b>
	25.0	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 9B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

COST OF EDUCATION:	G R A N T L E V E L									
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	258 44.1 0.8	121 20.7 0.1	100 17.1 0.1	32 5.5 0.0	27 4.6 0.0	31 5.3 0.0	11 1.9 0.0	4 0.7 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 N 0.2 R% 0.0 C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	143 21.0 0.5	193 28.4 0.2	98 14.4 0.1	55 8.1 0.0	52 7.6 0.0	50 7.4 0.0	17 2.5 0.0	20 2.9 0.0	48 7.1 0.0	1 N 0.1 R% 0.0 C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	4,499 2.8 14.3	11,105 6.9 8.9	12,269 7.7 10.1	10,272 6.4 8.9	11,534 7.2 9.9	22,631 14.2 11.6	8,940 5.6 9.4	7,329 4.6 8.0	9,931 6.2 9.6	20,044 N 12.5 R% 8.2 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	9,742 2.1 31.0	29,597 6.5 23.8	32,523 7.1 26.9	26,776 5.9 23.1	31,336 6.8 27.0	57,542 12.6 29.4	25,109 5.5 26.3	20,722 4.5 22.5	29,277 6.4 28.4	61,499 N 13.4 R% 25.1 C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	7,799 1.8 24.8	32,868 7.4 26.4	31,709 7.2 26.2	29,916 6.8 25.8	30,128 6.8 25.9	49,199 11.1 25.1	24,645 5.6 25.8	23,727 5.4 25.8	26,596 6.0 25.8	64,651 N 14.6 R% 26.4 C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	4,052 1.6 12.9	18,509 7.3 14.9	17,276 6.8 14.3	18,157 7.2 15.6	16,498 6.5 14.2	27,214 10.7 13.9	13,713 5.4 14.4	15,142 6.0 16.5	14,671 5.8 14.3	38,118 N 15.0 R% 15.5 C%
\$15,001 +.....	4,982 1.3 15.8	31,932 8.1 25.7	27,115 6.9 22.4	30,849 7.8 26.6	26,632 6.7 22.9	39,233 9.9 20.0	22,908 5.8 24.0	25,082 6.3 27.3	22,423 5.7 21.8	60,942 N 15.4 R% 24.8 C%
TOTAL.....	31,475 1.8 100.0	124,325 7.3 100.0	121,090 7.1 100.0	116,057 6.8 100.0	116,207 6.8 100.0	195,900 11.5 100.0	95,343 5.6 100.0	92,026 5.4 100.0	102,946 6.0 100.0	245,256 N 14.4 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 9B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

G R A N T   L E V E L

COST OF EDUCATION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	0	585 N
	0.0	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.0 C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	3	680 N
	0.4	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.0 C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	41,340	159,894 N
	25.9	100.0 R%
	8.8	9.4 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	133,350	457,473 N
	29.1	100.0 R%
	28.5	26.8 C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	120,193	441,431 N
	27.2	100.0 R%
	25.7	25.8 C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	70,279	253,629 N
	27.7	100.0 R%
	15.0	14.8 C%
\$15,001 +.....	102,902	395,000 N
	26.1	100.0 R%
	22.0	23.1 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>468,067</b>	<b>1,708,692 N</b>
	27.4	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 9C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

COST OF EDUCATION:	G R A N T L E V E L										
	\$1- 299	\$300- 599	\$600- 899	\$900- 1,199	\$1,200- 1,499	\$1,500- 1,799	\$1,800- 2,099	\$2,100- 2,399	\$2,400 2,699	\$2,700- \$3,299	
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	744 43.2 1.0	521 30.3 0.3	219 12.7 0.1	85 4.9 0.1	62 3.6 0.0	66 3.8 0.0	12 0.7 0.0	10 0.6 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	N R% C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	223 16.6 0.3	441 32.8 0.3	313 23.3 0.1	129 9.6 0.1	108 8.0 0.1	64 4.8 0.0	30 2.2 0.0	14 1.0 0.0	18 1.3 0.0	5 0.4 0.0	N R% C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	6,220 4.5 8.2	12,214 8.9 7.4	15,410 11.2 7.3	10,305 7.5 6.1	11,091 8.0 6.4	24,317 17.6 7.2	7,002 5.1 5.8	5,847 4.2 5.5	7,193 5.2 5.3	9,328 6.8 5.0	N R% C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	15,575 3.7 20.4	33,105 7.8 19.9	46,935 11.1 22.2	28,665 6.8 17.0	36,839 8.7 21.3	69,715 16.4 20.5	24,639 5.8 20.3	16,525 3.9 15.4	27,348 6.4 20.3	34,894 8.2 18.8	N R% C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	24,687 3.4 32.4	54,889 7.6 33.0	73,363 10.2 34.7	50,302 7.0 29.9	60,187 8.4 34.9	105,835 14.7 31.2	43,941 6.1 36.2	32,259 4.5 30.1	48,609 6.7 36.2	64,814 9.0 34.9	N R% C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	13,346 3.0 17.5	31,290 7.1 18.8	37,916 8.5 18.0	33,284 7.5 19.8	33,323 7.5 19.3	67,480 15.2 19.9	24,292 5.5 20.0	22,451 5.1 21.0	27,828 6.3 20.7	39,745 9.0 21.4	N R% C%
\$15,001 +.....	15,517 3.4 20.3	33,653 7.3 20.3	36,975 8.0 17.5	45,544 9.9 27.1	30,985 6.7 18.0	72,232 15.6 21.3	21,622 4.7 17.8	29,905 6.5 27.9	23,454 5.1 17.4	36,677 7.9 19.8	N R% C%
TOTAL.....	76,312 3.5 100.0	166,113 7.6 100.0	211,131 9.6 100.0	168,314 7.7 100.0	172,595 7.9 100.0	339,709 15.5 100.0	121,538 5.5 100.0	107,011 4.9 100.0	134,450 6.1 100.0	185,463 8.5 100.0	N R% C%



TABLE 9C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

G R A N T L E V E L

COST OF EDUCATION:	\$3,300	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$2,400.....	2	1,721 N
	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.1 C%
\$2,400 - 3,000.....	1	1,346 N
	0.1	100.0 R%
	0.0	0.1 C%
\$3,001 - 6,000.....	29,022	137,949 N
	21.0	100.0 R%
	5.7	6.3 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	90,053	424,293 N
	21.2	100.0 R%
	17.7	19.4 C%
\$9,001 - 12,000.....	161,369	720,255 N
	22.4	100.0 R%
	31.8	32.9 C%
\$12,001 - 15,000.....	112,578	443,533 N
	25.4	100.0 R%
	22.2	20.2 C%
\$15,001 +.....	115,080	461,644 N
	24.9	100.0 R%
	22.6	21.1 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>508,105</b>	<b>2,190,741 N</b>
	23.2	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0 C%

## **Table 10: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Net Asset Level**

---

Table 10A: Total

Table 10B: Dependent

Table 10C: Independent

---

Tables 10A, 10B, and 10C present the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by family income and asset level for all recipients, dependents and independents, respectively.

Net assets is the sum of the market value, less unpaid debts, of real estate and investments, a business, or a non-family farm, plus cash, savings, and checking accounts. In 1993-94, the net value of the principal residence and the net value of a farm on which the family resides were eliminated from all EFC formulas.

TABLE 10A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	NET ASSET LEVEL									
	\$0	\$1- 7,500	\$7,501- 15,000	\$15,001- 25,000	\$25,001- 35,000	\$35,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 75,000	\$75,001- 100,000	\$100,001+	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	520,330	262,738	7,062	3,812	2,363	2,150	2,164	1,272	3,875	805,766 N
	64.6	32.6	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	100.0 R%
	27.5	15.0	8.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.9	9.0	16.7	20.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	228,020	160,630	3,782	1,873	1,033	943	879	492	1,106	398,758 N
	57.2	40.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	100.0 R%
	12.1	9.2	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	4.8	10.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	369,751	301,852	10,035	5,364	3,245	2,863	2,883	1,529	3,043	700,565 N
	52.8	43.1	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	100.0 R%
	19.5	17.3	12.1	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.8	13.1	18.0 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	256,929	226,624	10,324	6,798	4,067	3,667	3,456	1,932	3,254	517,051 N
	49.7	43.8	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	100.0 R%
	13.6	13.0	12.5	13.1	12.7	12.7	12.6	13.7	14.0	13.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	340,122	425,526	23,289	15,574	9,661	8,704	8,518	4,332	6,522	842,248 N
	40.4	50.5	2.8	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.8	100.0 R%
	18.0	24.4	28.1	30.0	30.3	30.1	30.9	30.7	28.1	21.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	129,960	250,742	17,525	11,447	7,132	6,531	5,995	3,008	3,643	435,983 N
	29.8	57.5	4.0	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.8	100.0 R%
	6.9	14.4	21.2	22.1	22.4	22.6	21.8	21.3	15.7	11.2 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	37,711	93,165	8,266	5,195	3,288	3,104	2,763	1,184	1,351	156,027 N
	24.2	59.7	5.3	3.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	0.8	0.9	100.0 R%
	2.0	5.3	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.0	8.4	5.8	4.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	7,848	21,961	2,172	1,500	916	818	702	261	277	36,455 N
	21.5	60.2	6.0	4.1	2.5	2.2	1.9	0.7	0.8	100.0 R%
	0.4	1.3	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.9	1.2	0.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	1,428	3,753	393	267	204	176	163	87	109	6,580 N
	21.7	57.0	6.0	4.1	3.1	2.7	2.5	1.3	1.7	100.0 R%
	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	1,892,099	1,746,991	82,848	51,830	31,909	28,956	27,523	14,097	23,180	3,899,433 N
	48.5	44.8	2.1	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%

TABLE 10B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	NET ASSET LEVEL									
	\$0	\$1-7,500	\$7,501-15,000	\$15,001-25,000	\$25,001-35,000	\$35,001-50,000	\$50,001-75,000	\$75,001-100,000	\$100,001+	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	124,077 68.8 16.3	40,654 22.5 5.6	3,413 1.9 5.5	2,407 1.3 5.7	1,675 0.9 6.2	1,681 0.9 6.6	1,856 1.0 7.5	1,128 0.6 8.8	3,549 2.0 16.5	180,440 N 100.0 R% 10.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	70,441 67.3 9.2	27,656 26.4 3.8	1,807 1.7 2.9	1,170 1.1 2.8	718 0.7 2.6	723 0.7 2.8	714 0.7 2.9	420 0.4 3.3	980 0.9 4.5	104,629 N 100.0 R% 6.1 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	139,933 56.8 18.3	84,160 34.2 11.5	6,526 2.7 10.5	4,008 1.6 9.4	2,586 1.1 9.5	2,395 1.0 9.4	2,473 1.0 10.0	1,357 0.6 10.5	2,780 1.1 12.9	246,218 N 100.0 R% 14.4 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	125,032 48.4 16.4	104,935 40.6 14.4	8,117 3.1 13.0	5,736 2.2 13.5	3,537 1.4 13.0	3,237 1.3 12.7	3,116 1.2 12.6	1,747 0.7 13.6	3,002 1.2 13.9	258,459 N 100.0 R% 15.1 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	188,840 38.7 24.7	233,046 47.7 32.0	18,977 3.9 30.5	13,224 2.7 31.1	8,532 1.7 31.4	7,832 1.6 30.8	7,689 1.6 31.2	3,984 0.8 30.9	6,149 1.3 28.5	488,273 N 100.0 R% 28.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	80,529 28.8 10.6	151,547 54.2 20.8	14,098 5.0 22.6	9,705 3.5 22.9	6,221 2.2 22.9	5,793 2.1 22.8	5,452 2.0 22.1	2,795 1.0 21.7	3,444 1.2 16.0	279,584 N 100.0 R% 16.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	26,488 23.1 3.5	65,855 57.4 9.0	7,059 6.2 11.3	4,610 4.0 10.9	2,924 2.5 10.7	2,834 2.5 11.2	2,560 2.2 10.4	1,111 1.0 8.6	1,286 1.1 6.0	114,727 N 100.0 R% 6.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	6,470 21.2 0.8	18,033 59.1 2.5	1,924 6.3 3.1	1,358 4.4 3.2	830 2.7 3.1	749 2.5 2.9	650 2.1 2.6	248 0.8 1.9	269 0.9 1.2	30,531 N 100.0 R% 1.8 C%
\$60,001 +.....	1,234 21.2 0.2	3,305 56.7 0.5	366 6.3 0.6	247 4.2 0.6	180 3.1 0.7	160 2.7 0.6	154 2.6 0.6	84 1.4 0.7	101 1.7 0.5	5,831 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	763,044 44.7 100.0	729,191 42.7 100.0	62,287 3.6 100.0	42,465 2.5 100.0	27,203 1.6 100.0	25,404 1.5 100.0	24,664 1.4 100.0	12,874 0.8 100.0	21,560 1.3 100.0	1,708,692 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 10C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	NET ASSET LEVEL									
	\$0	\$1-7,500	\$7,501-15,000	\$15,001-25,000	\$25,001-35,000	\$35,001-50,000	\$50,001-75,000	\$75,001-100,000	\$100,001+	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	396,253 63.4 35.1	222,084 35.5 21.8	3,649 0.6 17.7	1,405 0.2 15.0	688 0.1 14.6	469 0.1 13.2	308 0.0 10.8	144 0.0 11.8	326 0.1 20.1	625,326 N 100.0 R% 28.5 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	157,579 53.6 14.0	132,974 45.2 13.1	1,975 0.7 9.6	703 0.2 7.5	315 0.1 6.7	220 0.1 6.2	165 0.1 5.8	72 0.0 5.9	126 0.0 7.8	294,129 N 100.0 R% 13.4 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	229,818 50.6 20.4	217,692 47.9 21.4	3,509 0.8 17.1	1,356 0.3 14.5	659 0.1 14.0	468 0.1 13.2	410 0.1 14.3	172 0.0 14.1	263 0.1 16.2	454,347 N 100.0 R% 20.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	131,897 51.0 11.7	121,689 47.1 12.0	2,207 0.9 10.7	1,062 0.4 11.3	530 0.2 11.3	430 0.2 12.1	340 0.1 11.9	185 0.1 15.1	252 0.1 15.6	258,592 N 100.0 R% 11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	151,282 42.7 13.4	192,480 54.4 18.9	4,312 1.2 21.0	2,350 0.7 25.1	1,129 0.3 24.0	872 0.2 24.5	829 0.2 29.0	348 0.1 28.5	373 0.1 23.0	353,975 N 100.0 R% 16.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	49,431 31.6 4.4	99,195 63.4 9.7	3,427 2.2 16.7	1,742 1.1 18.6	911 0.6 19.4	738 0.5 20.8	543 0.3 19.0	213 0.1 17.4	199 0.1 12.3	156,399 N 100.0 R% 7.1 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	11,223 27.2 1.0	27,310 66.1 2.7	1,207 2.9 5.9	585 1.4 6.2	364 0.9 7.7	270 0.7 7.6	203 0.5 7.1	73 0.2 6.0	65 0.2 4.0	41,300 N 100.0 R% 1.9 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,378 23.3 0.1	3,928 66.3 0.4	248 4.2 1.2	142 2.4 1.5	86 1.5 1.8	69 1.2 1.9	52 0.9 1.8	13 0.2 1.1	8 0.1 0.5	5,924 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
\$60,001 +.....	194 25.9 0.0	448 59.8 0.0	27 3.6 0.1	20 2.7 0.2	24 3.2 0.5	16 2.1 0.5	9 1.2 0.3	3 0.4 0.2	8 1.1 0.5	749 N 100.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	1,129,055 51.5 100.0	1,017,800 46.5 100.0	20,561 0.9 100.0	9,365 0.4 100.0	4,706 0.2 100.0	3,552 0.2 100.0	2,859 0.1 100.0	1,223 0.1 100.0	1,620 0.1 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

## **Table 11: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Age and Family Income**

---

Table 11A: Total  
Table 11B: Dependent  
Table 11C: Independent

---

Tables 11A, 11B, and 11C show the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by the student's age and family income. Table 11A displays the distribution for all recipients, while Tables 11B and 11C provide the same data for dependents and independents, respectively.

TABLE 11A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 1 OF 2)

ALL RECIPIENTS

AGE:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
UNDER 17.....	722 21.5 0.1	257 7.7 0.1	629 18.7 0.1	521 15.5 0.1	670 19.9 0.1	359 10.7 0.1	147 4.4 0.1	43 1.3 0.1	11 0.3 0.2	3,359 N 100.0 R% 0.1 C%
17.....	5,363 19.8 0.7	1,890 7.0 0.5	4,036 14.9 0.6	3,836 14.2 0.7	6,525 24.1 0.8	3,599 13.3 0.8	1,401 5.2 0.9	356 1.3 1.0	75 0.3 1.1	27,081 N 100.0 R% 0.7 C%
18.....	48,921 12.7 6.1	22,002 5.7 5.5	48,684 12.6 6.9	52,196 13.5 10.1	107,023 27.8 12.7	67,757 17.6 15.5	29,388 7.6 18.8	7,933 2.1 21.8	1,528 0.4 23.2	385,432 N 100.0 R% 9.9 C%
19.....	76,423 15.3 9.5	34,002 6.8 8.5	68,026 13.6 9.7	68,228 13.7 13.2	131,973 26.5 15.7	78,793 15.8 18.1	31,505 6.3 20.2	8,057 1.6 22.1	1,502 0.3 22.8	498,509 N 100.0 R% 12.8 C%
20.....	76,706 17.5 9.5	36,674 8.4 9.2	70,633 16.1 10.1	62,003 14.1 12.0	106,146 24.2 12.6	57,127 13.0 13.1	22,643 5.2 14.5	5,975 1.4 16.4	1,086 0.2 16.5	438,993 N 100.0 R% 11.3 C%
21.....	67,905 18.2 8.4	34,895 9.3 8.8	67,188 18.0 9.6	53,824 14.4 10.4	84,922 22.7 10.1	42,571 11.4 9.8	16,764 4.5 10.7	4,516 1.2 12.4	897 0.2 13.6	373,482 N 100.0 R% 9.6 C%
22.....	56,082 19.8 7.0	29,788 10.5 7.5	57,682 20.4 8.2	42,452 15.0 8.2	58,075 20.5 6.9	26,434 9.3 6.1	9,590 3.4 6.1	2,582 0.9 7.1	502 0.2 7.6	283,187 N 100.0 R% 7.3 C%
23.....	44,191 20.8 5.5	24,528 11.6 6.2	47,680 22.5 6.8	33,487 15.8 6.5	40,358 19.0 4.8	15,644 7.4 3.6	4,729 2.2 3.0	1,111 0.5 3.0	244 0.1 3.7	211,972 N 100.0 R% 5.4 C%
24.....	82,478 37.5 10.2	38,195 17.3 9.6	54,187 24.6 7.7	18,185 8.3 3.5	19,518 8.9 2.3	6,579 3.0 1.5	1,000 0.5 0.6	44 0.0 0.1	2 0.0 0.0	220,188 N 100.0 R% 5.6 C%
25.....	57,590 33.5 7.1	27,467 16.0 6.9	40,948 23.8 5.8	16,848 9.8 3.3	20,252 11.8 2.4	7,311 4.3 1.7	1,309 0.8 0.8	55 0.0 0.2	1 0.0 0.0	171,781 N 100.0 R% 4.4 C%
26.....	41,836 29.9 5.2	20,514 14.7 5.1	31,687 22.7 4.5	15,715 11.2 3.0	20,457 14.6 2.4	7,955 5.7 1.8	1,582 1.1 1.0	81 0.1 0.2	5 0.0 0.1	139,832 N 100.0 R% 3.6 C%

TABLE 11A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 2 OF 2)

ALL RECIPIENTS

AGE:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
27.....	31,257 27.3 3.9	15,345 13.4 3.8	24,524 21.4 3.5	13,775 12.0 2.7	19,416 17.0 2.3	8,159 7.1 1.9	1,820 1.6 1.2	90 0.1 0.2	4 0.0 0.1	114,390 N 100.0 R% 2.9 C%
28.....	25,548 25.2 3.2	12,534 12.4 3.1	20,577 20.3 2.9	12,938 12.8 2.5	19,327 19.1 2.3	8,515 8.4 2.0	1,872 1.8 1.2	139 0.1 0.4	1 0.0 0.0	101,451 N 100.0 R% 2.6 C%
29.....	21,694 23.4 2.7	10,812 11.6 2.7	18,165 19.6 2.6	12,042 13.0 2.3	19,017 20.5 2.3	8,821 9.5 2.0	2,132 2.3 1.4	165 0.2 0.5	7 0.0 0.1	92,855 N 100.0 R% 2.4 C%
30.....	18,596 22.0 2.3	9,243 10.9 2.3	15,997 18.9 2.3	11,218 13.3 2.2	18,268 21.6 2.2	8,786 10.4 2.0	2,148 2.5 1.4	166 0.2 0.5	15 0.0 0.2	84,437 N 100.0 R% 2.2 C%
31-40.....	93,623 18.9 11.6	49,476 10.0 12.4	84,558 17.1 12.1	68,372 13.8 13.2	118,085 23.8 14.0	60,907 12.3 14.0	17,854 3.6 11.4	2,456 0.5 6.7	236 0.0 3.6	495,567 N 100.0 R% 12.7 C%
41-50.....	42,709 20.2 5.3	23,038 10.9 5.8	35,982 17.0 5.1	27,112 12.8 5.2	46,100 21.8 5.5	23,966 11.4 5.5	9,301 4.4 6.0	2,465 1.2 6.8	424 0.2 6.4	211,097 N 100.0 R% 5.4 C%
51-60.....	11,749 29.8 1.5	6,445 16.3 1.6	7,788 19.7 1.1	4,019 10.2 0.8	5,814 14.7 0.7	2,588 6.6 0.6	816 2.1 0.5	216 0.5 0.6	40 0.1 0.6	39,475 N 100.0 R% 1.0 C%
OVER 60.....	2,373 37.4 0.3	1,653 26.1 0.4	1,594 25.1 0.2	280 4.4 0.1	302 4.8 0.0	112 1.8 0.0	26 0.4 0.0	5 0.1 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	6,345 N 100.0 R% 0.2 C%
UNKNOWN.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	805,766 20.7 100.0	398,758 10.2 100.0	700,565 18.0 100.0	517,051 13.3 100.0	842,248 21.6 100.0	435,983 11.2 100.0	156,027 4.0 100.0	36,455 0.9 100.0	6,580 0.2 100.0	3,899,433 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%



TABLE 11B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 1 OF 2)

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

AGE:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
UNDER 17.....	438 14.5 0.2	234 7.7 0.2	615 20.3 0.2	517 17.1 0.2	667 22.0 0.1	359 11.8 0.1	147 4.8 0.1	43 1.4 0.1	11 0.4 0.2	3,031 N 100.0 R% 0.2 C%
17.....	2,741 11.4 1.5	1,673 7.0 1.6	3,834 16.0 1.6	3,776 15.8 1.5	6,492 27.1 1.3	3,595 15.0 1.3	1,401 5.9 1.2	356 1.5 1.2	75 0.3 1.3	23,943 N 100.0 R% 1.4 C%
18.....	28,115 7.9 15.6	18,308 5.1 17.5	46,467 13.0 18.9	51,589 14.4 20.0	106,668 29.8 21.8	67,712 18.9 24.2	29,384 8.2 25.6	7,933 2.2 26.0	1,527 0.4 26.2	357,703 N 100.0 R% 20.9 C%
19.....	40,593 9.2 22.5	23,984 5.5 22.9	59,212 13.5 24.0	65,618 14.9 25.4	130,322 29.7 26.7	78,540 17.9 28.1	31,488 7.2 27.4	8,056 1.8 26.4	1,501 0.3 25.7	439,314 N 100.0 R% 25.7 C%
20.....	38,017 10.8 21.1	21,352 6.1 20.4	51,186 14.5 20.8	54,677 15.5 21.2	101,405 28.8 20.8	56,118 15.9 20.1	22,583 6.4 19.7	5,973 1.7 19.6	1,085 0.3 18.6	352,396 N 100.0 R% 20.6 C%
21.....	31,633 11.8 17.5	17,557 6.5 16.8	40,101 14.9 16.3	41,344 15.4 16.0	75,544 28.1 15.5	40,368 15.0 14.4	16,577 6.2 14.4	4,511 1.7 14.8	896 0.3 15.4	268,531 N 100.0 R% 15.7 C%
22.....	23,481 13.9 13.0	12,798 7.6 12.2	27,664 16.3 11.2	26,067 15.4 10.1	44,509 26.3 9.1	22,758 13.4 8.1	9,138 5.4 8.0	2,568 1.5 8.4	498 0.3 8.5	169,481 N 100.0 R% 9.9 C%
23.....	15,422 16.4 8.5	8,723 9.3 8.3	17,139 18.2 7.0	14,871 15.8 5.8	22,666 24.0 4.6	10,134 10.7 3.6	4,009 4.3 3.5	1,091 1.2 3.6	238 0.3 4.1	94,293 N 100.0 R% 5.5 C%
24.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
25.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
26.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%

TABLE 11B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 2 OF 2)

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

AGE:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL	
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+		
27.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
28.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
29.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
30.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
31-40.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
41-50.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
51-60.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
OVER 60.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
UNKNOWN.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 N
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 R%
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	180,440	104,629	246,218	258,459	488,273	279,584	114,727	30,531	5,831	1,708,692	N
	10.6	6.1	14.4	15.1	28.6	16.4	6.7	1.8	0.3		R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	C%

TABLE 11C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 1 OF 2)

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

AGE:	F A M I L Y I N C O M E									TOTAL
	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
UNDER 17.....	284 86.6 0.0	23 7.0 0.0	14 4.3 0.0	4 1.2 0.0	3 0.9 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	328 N 100.0 R% 0.0 C%
17.....	2,622 83.6 0.4	217 6.9 0.1	202 6.4 0.0	60 1.9 0.0	33 1.1 0.0	4 0.1 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	3,138 N 100.0 R% 0.1 C%
18.....	20,806 75.0 3.3	3,694 13.3 1.3	2,217 8.0 0.5	607 2.2 0.2	355 1.3 0.1	45 0.2 0.0	4 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.1	27,729 N 100.0 R% 1.3 C%
19.....	35,830 60.5 5.7	10,018 16.9 3.4	8,814 14.9 1.9	2,610 4.4 1.0	1,651 2.8 0.5	253 0.4 0.2	17 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.1	59,195 N 100.0 R% 2.7 C%
20.....	38,689 44.7 6.2	15,322 17.7 5.2	19,447 22.5 4.3	7,326 8.5 2.8	4,741 5.5 1.3	1,009 1.2 0.6	60 0.1 0.1	2 0.0 0.0	1 0.0 0.1	86,597 N 100.0 R% 4.0 C%
21.....	36,272 34.6 5.8	17,338 16.5 5.9	27,087 25.8 6.0	12,480 11.9 4.8	9,378 8.9 2.6	2,203 2.1 1.4	187 0.2 0.5	5 0.0 0.1	1 0.0 0.1	104,951 N 100.0 R% 4.8 C%
22.....	32,601 28.7 5.2	16,990 14.9 5.8	30,018 26.4 6.6	16,385 14.4 6.3	13,566 11.9 3.8	3,676 3.2 2.4	452 0.4 1.1	14 0.0 0.2	4 0.0 0.5	113,706 N 100.0 R% 5.2 C%
23.....	28,769 24.4 4.6	15,805 13.4 5.4	30,541 26.0 6.7	18,616 15.8 7.2	17,692 15.0 5.0	5,510 4.7 3.5	720 0.6 1.7	20 0.0 0.3	6 0.0 0.8	117,679 N 100.0 R% 5.4 C%
24.....	82,478 37.5 13.2	38,195 17.3 13.0	54,187 24.6 11.9	18,185 8.3 7.0	19,518 8.9 5.5	6,579 3.0 4.2	1,000 0.5 2.4	44 0.0 0.7	2 0.0 0.3	220,188 N 100.0 R% 10.1 C%
25.....	57,590 33.5 9.2	27,467 16.0 9.3	40,948 23.8 9.0	16,848 9.8 6.5	20,252 11.8 5.7	7,311 4.3 4.7	1,309 0.8 3.2	55 0.0 0.9	1 0.0 0.1	171,781 N 100.0 R% 7.8 C%
26.....	41,836 29.9 6.7	20,514 14.7 7.0	31,687 22.7 7.0	15,715 11.2 6.1	20,457 14.6 5.8	7,955 5.7 5.1	1,582 1.1 3.8	81 0.1 1.4	5 0.0 0.7	139,832 N 100.0 R% 6.4 C%

TABLE 11C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

(PART 2 OF 2)

F A M I L Y I N C O M E

AGE:	LESS THAN \$6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- \$30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
27.....	31,257 27.3 5.0	15,345 13.4 5.2	24,524 21.4 5.4	13,775 12.0 5.3	19,416 17.0 5.5	8,159 7.1 5.2	1,820 1.6 4.4	90 0.1 1.5	4 0.0 0.5	114,390 N 100.0 R% 5.2 C%
28.....	25,548 25.2 4.1	12,534 12.4 4.3	20,577 20.3 4.5	12,938 12.8 5.0	19,327 19.1 5.5	8,515 8.4 5.4	1,872 1.8 4.5	139 0.1 2.3	1 0.0 0.1	101,451 N 100.0 R% 4.6 C%
29.....	21,694 23.4 3.5	10,812 11.6 3.7	18,165 19.6 4.0	12,042 13.0 4.7	19,017 20.5 5.4	8,821 9.5 5.6	2,132 2.3 5.2	165 0.2 2.8	7 0.0 0.9	92,855 N 100.0 R% 4.2 C%
30.....	18,596 22.0 3.0	9,243 10.9 3.1	15,997 18.9 3.5	11,218 13.3 4.3	18,268 21.6 5.2	8,786 10.4 5.6	2,148 2.5 5.2	166 0.2 2.8	15 0.0 2.0	84,437 N 100.0 R% 3.9 C%
31-40.....	93,623 18.9 15.0	49,476 10.0 16.8	84,558 17.1 18.6	68,372 13.8 26.4	118,085 23.8 33.4	60,907 12.3 38.9	17,854 3.6 43.2	2,456 0.5 41.5	236 0.0 31.5	495,567 N 100.0 R% 22.6 C%
41-50.....	42,709 20.2 6.8	23,038 10.9 7.8	35,982 17.0 7.9	27,112 12.8 10.5	46,100 21.8 13.0	23,966 11.4 15.3	9,301 4.4 22.5	2,465 1.2 41.6	424 0.2 56.6	211,097 N 100.0 R% 9.6 C%
51-60.....	11,749 29.8 1.9	6,445 16.3 2.2	7,788 19.7 1.7	4,019 10.2 1.6	5,814 14.7 1.6	2,588 6.6 1.7	816 2.1 2.0	216 0.5 3.6	40 0.1 5.3	39,475 N 100.0 R% 1.8 C%
OVER 60.....	2,373 37.4 0.4	1,653 26.1 0.6	1,594 25.1 0.4	280 4.4 0.1	302 4.8 0.1	112 1.8 0.1	26 0.4 0.1	5 0.1 0.1	0 0.0 0.0	6,345 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
UNKNOWN.....	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 N 0.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	625,326 28.5 100.0	294,129 13.4 100.0	454,347 20.7 100.0	258,592 11.8 100.0	353,975 16.2 100.0	156,399 7.1 100.0	41,300 1.9 100.0	5,924 0.3 100.0	749 0.0 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

# Section 3: Miscellaneous Student Characteristics

## **Table 12: Distribution of Title IV Applicants by Pell Grant Eligibility Status and Income Range**

---

Table 12 presents a distribution of Title IV applicants by dependency status and income range.

Figures are broken out for total applicants, dependents, independents without dependents other than a spouse, and independents with dependents other than a spouse. Within each of these categories, total Title IV applicants by income are shown, as well as the number of applicants eligible to receive a Pell Grant.

TABLE 12  
 DISTRIBUTION OF TITLE IV AND PELL GRANT APPLICANTS  
 BY ELIGIBILITY STATUS AND INCOME RANGE  
 (PART 1 OF 2)  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL VALID APPLICANTS										
	INCOME RANGES									
	LESS THAN 6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	1,106,476	515,686	909,190	658,370	1,061,930	555,613	206,443	50,973	13,078	5,077,759
PERCENT OF TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	21.8%	10.2%	17.9%	13.0%	20.9%	10.9%	4.1%	1.0%	.3%	100.0%
TOTAL TITLE IV APPLICANTS	1,110,386	517,771	976,356	827,709	1,367,713	870,933	667,146	549,750	1,857,820	8,745,584
PERCENT OF PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS IN INCOME RANGE	99.7%	99.6%	93.1%	79.5%	77.6%	63.8%	30.9%	9.3%	.7%	58.1%
DEPENDENT										
	INCOME RANGES									
	LESS THAN 6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	233,880	125,907	295,325	310,515	588,102	341,914	144,691	41,253	11,445	2,093,032
PERCENT OF TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	11.2%	6.0%	14.1%	14.8%	28.1%	16.3%	6.9%	2.0%	.6%	100.0%
TOTAL TITLE IV APPLICANTS	236,643	126,884	300,354	327,606	681,679	541,169	485,778	444,578	1,713,307	4,857,998
PERCENT OF PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS IN INCOME RANGE	98.8%	99.2%	98.3%	94.8%	86.3%	63.2%	29.8%	9.3%	.7%	43.1%
INDEPENDENT WITHOUT DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN A SPOUSE										
	INCOME RANGES									
	LESS THAN 6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	TOTAL
TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	507,527	209,892	245,415	28,663	10,113	569	197	91	68	1,002,535
PERCENT OF TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	50.6%	20.9%	24.5%	2.9%	1.0%	.1%	.0%	.0%	.0%	100.0%
TOTAL TITLE IV APPLICANTS	508,638	210,991	307,517	180,850	221,934	102,364	52,414	29,158	38,595	1,652,461
PERCENT OF PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS IN INCOME RANGE	99.8%	99.5%	79.8%	15.9%	4.6%	.6%	.4%	.3%	.2%	60.7%

TABLE 12  
 DISTRIBUTION OF TITLE IV AND PELL GRANT APPLICANTS  
 BY ELIGIBILITY STATUS AND INCOME RANGE  
 (PART 2 OF 2)  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT WITH DEPENDENTS OTHER THAN A SPOUSE	INCOME RANGES									TOTAL
	LESS THAN 6,001	\$6,001- 9,000	\$9,001- 15,000	\$15,001- 20,000	\$20,001- 30,000	\$30,001- 40,000	\$40,001- 50,000	\$50,001- 60,000	\$60,001+	
TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	365,069	179,887	368,450	319,192	463,715	213,130	61,555	9,629	1,565	1,982,192
PERCENT OF TOTAL PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS	18.4%	9.1%	18.6%	16.1%	23.4%	10.8%	3.1%	.5%	.1%	100.0%
TOTAL TITLE IV APPLICANTS	365,105	179,896	368,485	319,253	464,100	227,400	128,954	76,014	105,918	2,235,125
PERCENT OF PELL ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS IN INCOME RANGE	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.9%	93.7%	47.7%	12.7%	1.5%	88.7%

\*\*\*NOTE: REJECTED APPLICANTS ARE NOT INCLUDED

\*\*\*NOTE: GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS NOT INCLUDED



## Table 13: Federal Pell Grant Recipient Enrollment Status by Type and Control of Institution

---

Table 13 shows the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by enrollment status and type and control of institution. For recipients whose progress is measured in credit hours, enrollment status is expressed as full-time, three-quarter-time, half-time, and less than half-time. The Other category includes persons who changed enrollment status during the year or who had no enrollment status reported, such as students enrolled in clock hour programs.

Note that beginning in 1999-2000, the Pell Grant recipient system no longer collected enrollment status with each grant disbursement reported by the institution. Instead, enrollment status was reported on the new origination document submitted by the institution prior to making the initial grant disbursement. As a result, the figures on this table are not directly comparable to figures in prior years.

TABLE 13  
 FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENT ENROLLMENT STATUS  
 BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

TYPE OF INSTITUTION:	FULL TIME			THREE-QUARTER TIME			HALF TIME		
	TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS		TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS		TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS	
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.....	1,733,140	846,037	887,103	21,807	5,052	16,755	32,647	5,115	27,532
FOUR YEAR.....	894,409	515,849	378,560	8,042	1,791	6,251	12,992	2,041	10,951
TWO YEAR.....	838,731	330,188	508,543	13,765	3,261	10,504	19,655	3,074	16,581
TOTAL PRIVATE.....	558,024	332,329	225,695	4,215	731	3,484	7,339	682	6,657
FOUR YEAR.....	493,993	302,454	191,539	3,267	564	2,703	6,133	578	5,555
TWO YEAR.....	64,031	29,875	34,156	948	167	781	1,206	104	1,102
TOTAL PROPRIETARY.....	237,317	78,646	158,671	2,844	452	2,392	2,044	333	1,711
TOTAL.....	2,528,481	1,257,012	1,271,469	28,866	6,235	22,631	42,030	6,130	35,900

TYPE OF INSTITUTION:	LESS THAN HALF TIME			CLOCK HOUR			OTHER		
	TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS		TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS		TOTAL DEPENDENTS	INDE- PENDENTS	
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.....	7,140	1,239	5,901	37,404	6,468	30,936	836,165	323,162	513,003
FOUR YEAR.....	1,719	465	1,254	668	208	460	327,533	160,940	166,593
TWO YEAR.....	5,421	774	4,647	36,736	6,260	30,476	508,632	162,222	346,410
TOTAL PRIVATE.....	567	69	498	24,361	5,829	18,532	79,770	32,300	47,470
FOUR YEAR.....	425	54	371	3,976	151	3,825	67,288	28,883	38,405
TWO YEAR.....	142	15	127	20,385	5,678	14,707	12,482	3,417	9,065
TOTAL PROPRIETARY.....	73	11	62	260,399	60,845	199,554	54,144	9,386	44,758
TOTAL.....	7,780	1,319	6,461	322,164	73,142	249,022	970,079	364,848	605,231

## **Table 14: Summary Statistics for Federal Pell Grant Professional Judgement Filers**

---

Table 14 provides summary statistics for the small percent of applicants who received professional judgement adjustments from their financial aid administrator. Professional judgements refer to the authority given to financial aid administrators to adjust the components of an applicant's EFC or cost of education based on extenuating personal circumstances.

TABLE 14  
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR FEDERAL PELL GRANT APPLICANT PROFESSIONAL JUDGEMENT FILERS  
AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## ALL APPLICANTS

	DEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT	TOTAL
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS.	65,765	58,043	123,808
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	65,689	52,410	118,099
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	40,038 60.9%	45,793 78.9%	85,831 69.3%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	25,651 39.0%	6,617 11.4%	32,268 26.1%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
NUMBER OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.....	38,577	43,226	81,803
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$72,816,537	\$90,233,730	\$163,050,267
AVERAGE GRANT.....	\$1,888	\$2,087	\$1,993

NOTE: GRADUATE STUDENTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE OVERALL TOTAL OF STUDENTS, BUT NOT IN THE SUBTOTALS

## Table 15: Distribution of Verified Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Grant Level

---

Table 15 presents family income and grant levels for recipients selected for verification, 39.1 percent of the recipient population.

Verification is a process by which applicants for Federal student aid who meet error-prone

criteria are selected and required to present to the institution's financial aid administrator those forms (such as a Federal income tax return and W-2 statements) which confirm the accuracy of the information they reported on their applications.

TABLE 15  
 DISTRIBUTION OF VERIFIED FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL VERIFIED RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	GRANT LEVEL											TOTAL
	\$1-299	\$300-599	\$600-899	\$900-1,199	\$1,200-1,499	\$1,500-1,799	\$1,800-2,099	\$2,100-2,399	\$2,400-2,699	\$2,700-3,299	\$3,300	
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	1 1.4 2.0	1 1.4 0.7	2 2.8 1.4	0 0.0 0.0	4 5.6 2.3	16 22.5 8.2	1 1.4 1.0	0 0.0 0.0	5 7.0 4.3	4 5.6 1.6	37 52.1 12.2	71 N 100.0 R% 4.1 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	0 0.0 0.0	4 5.1 2.7	3 3.8 2.2	6 7.6 3.8	9 11.4 5.2	14 17.7 7.1	7 8.9 6.7	7 8.9 6.8	9 11.4 7.8	11 13.9 4.5	9 11.4 3.0	79 N 100.0 R% 4.6 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	4 2.2 8.0	29 15.8 19.5	19 10.4 13.7	13 7.1 8.2	13 7.1 7.5	21 11.5 10.7	7 3.8 6.7	4 2.2 3.9	4 2.2 3.5	11 6.0 4.5	58 31.7 19.1	183 N 100.0 R% 10.6 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	2 1.0 4.0	6 2.9 4.0	8 3.9 5.8	5 2.5 3.2	11 5.4 6.3	22 10.8 11.2	8 3.9 7.7	7 3.4 6.8	9 4.4 7.8	44 21.6 18.1	82 40.2 27.1	204 N 100.0 R% 11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	12 1.9 24.0	20 3.2 13.4	36 5.7 25.9	37 5.9 23.4	59 9.4 33.9	70 11.1 35.7	44 7.0 42.3	49 7.8 47.6	60 9.6 52.2	140 22.3 57.6	101 16.1 33.3	628 N 100.0 R% 36.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	13 3.5 26.0	52 14.0 34.9	38 10.2 27.3	55 14.8 34.8	49 13.2 28.2	40 10.8 20.4	27 7.3 26.0	28 7.5 27.2	23 6.2 20.0	31 8.4 12.8	15 4.0 5.0	371 N 100.0 R% 21.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	14 9.5 28.0	27 18.4 18.1	20 13.6 14.4	31 21.1 19.6	21 14.3 12.1	11 7.5 5.6	9 6.1 8.7	6 4.1 5.8	5 3.4 4.3	2 1.4 0.8	1 0.7 0.3	147 N 100.0 R% 8.5 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	3 6.7 6.0	10 22.2 6.7	10 22.2 7.2	10 22.2 6.3	8 17.8 4.6	2 4.4 1.0	1 2.2 1.0	1 2.2 1.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	45 N 100.0 R% 2.6 C%
\$60,001 +.....	1 16.7 2.0	0 0.0 0.0	3 50.0 2.2	1 16.7 0.6	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	1 16.7 1.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	0 0.0 0.0	6 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	50 2.9 100.0	149 8.6 100.0	139 8.0 100.0	158 9.1 100.0	174 10.0 100.0	196 11.3 100.0	104 6.0 100.0	103 5.9 100.0	115 6.6 100.0	243 14.0 100.0	303 17.5 100.0	1,734 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

# Section 4: Students by Application Type

## **Table 16: Summary Statistics by Application Type**

---

Table 16 presents summary statistics by application type for all Title IV applicants. These statistics include information on all applicants, valid applicants (applicants less applications returned for insufficient data and never re-submitted), and applicants selected for verification, as well as data on Federal Pell Grant recipients by application source.

In 2000-2001, a student applied for Title IV student aid in one of several ways: Paper initial or renewal application forms, the student's school could transmit the application directly to the Central Processing System (CPS) using an electronic application or electronic renewal application process, or the student could apply electronically using the FAFSA Express software or via World Wide Web.



TABLE 16  
SUMMARY STATISTICS BY APPLICATION TYPE  
AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

## ALL APPLICANTS

	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E					
	ELECTRONIC INITIAL	ELECTRONIC FAFSA EXPRESS	ELECTRONIC FAFSA ON THE WEB	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL APPLICATIONS	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL ON THE WEB	PAPER INITIAL
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS.	1,649,756	127,274	1,504,581	118,322	549,511	3,691,852
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	1,561,924	110,710	1,115,880	109,983	356,696	3,132,797
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	1,116,266 67.7%	71,157 55.9%	598,919 39.8%	84,356 71.3%	177,273 32.3%	1,795,263 48.6%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	445,658 27.0%	39,553 31.1%	516,961 34.4%	25,627 21.7%	179,423 32.7%	1,337,534 36.2%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	2,955 0.2%	5,811 4.6%	106,779 7.1%	9 0.0%	6,743 1.2%	84,278 2.3%
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	280,170	26,078	266,008	33,191	113,347	856,297
NUMBER OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.....	863,812	52,242	444,710	77,824	155,545	1,276,410
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$1,661,702,353	\$103,690,827	\$852,605,465	\$182,687,966	\$331,910,440	\$2,591,488,350
AVERAGE GRANT.....	\$1,924	\$1,985	\$1,917	\$2,347	\$2,134	\$2,030

NOTE: GRADUATE STUDENTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE OVERALL TOTAL OF STUDENTS, BUT NOT IN THE SUBTOTALS

TABLE 16  
 SUMMARY STATISTICS BY APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL APPLICANTS

	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E	
	PAPER RENEWAL	TOTAL
NUMBER OF TITLE IV APPLICANTS.	2,464,775	10,106,071
NUMBER OF TITLE IV PELL GRANT APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS.....	2,357,594	8,745,584
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS....	1,234,525 50.1%	5,077,759 50.2%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS..	1,123,069 45.6%	3,667,825 36.3%
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING.....	33,344 1.4%	239,919 2.4%
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VERIFICATION...	666,592	2,241,683
NUMBER OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS.....	1,028,890	3,899,433
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$2,232,218,783	\$7,956,304,184
AVERAGE GRANT.....	\$2,170	\$2,040

NOTE: GRADUATE STUDENTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE OVERALL TOTAL OF STUDENTS, BUT NOT IN THE SUBTOTALS

# Table 17: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Application Type

---

Table 17A: Total  
Table 17B: Dependent  
Table 17C: Independent

---

Tables 17A, 17B, and 17C display the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by family income for each application type. These tables present this information for total recipients, dependents, and independents, respectively.

TABLE 17A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E					
	ELECTRONIC INITIAL	ELECTRONIC FAFSA EXPRESS	ELECTRONIC FAFSA ON THE WEB	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL APPLICATIONS	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL ON THE WEB	PAPER INITIAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	216,140 26.8 25.0	9,775 1.2 18.7	84,890 10.5 19.1	21,144 2.6 27.2	32,309 4.0 20.8	243,932 N 30.3 R% 19.1 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	100,432 25.2 11.6	5,372 1.3 10.3	44,526 11.2 10.0	8,242 2.1 10.6	15,860 4.0 10.2	126,385 N 31.7 R% 9.9 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	173,323 24.7 20.1	9,797 1.4 18.8	81,186 11.6 18.3	15,706 2.2 20.2	26,100 3.7 16.8	225,693 N 32.2 R% 17.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	116,871 22.6 13.5	8,094 1.6 15.5	58,254 11.3 13.1	9,520 1.8 12.2	18,253 3.5 11.7	173,239 N 33.5 R% 13.6 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	161,571 19.2 18.7	11,740 1.4 22.5	98,884 11.7 22.2	14,063 1.7 18.1	33,200 3.9 21.3	285,225 N 33.9 R% 22.3 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	70,628 16.2 8.2	5,367 1.2 10.3	53,128 12.2 11.9	6,428 1.5 8.3	20,046 4.6 12.9	150,577 N 34.5 R% 11.8 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	20,472 13.1 2.4	1,689 1.1 3.2	18,938 12.1 4.3	2,152 1.4 2.8	7,647 4.9 4.9	55,286 N 35.4 R% 4.3 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	3,709 10.2 0.4	349 1.0 0.7	4,066 11.2 0.9	488 1.3 0.6	1,851 5.1 1.2	13,519 N 37.1 R% 1.1 C%
\$60,001 +.....	666 10.1 0.1	59 0.9 0.1	838 12.7 0.2	81 1.2 0.1	279 4.2 0.2	2,554 N 38.8 R% 0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	863,812 22.2 100.0	52,242 1.3 100.0	444,710 11.4 100.0	77,824 2.0 100.0	155,545 4.0 100.0	1,276,410 N 32.7 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 17A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E	
	PAPER RENEWAL	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	197,576 24.5 19.2	805,766 N 100.0 R% 20.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	97,941 24.6 9.5	398,758 N 100.0 R% 10.2 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	168,760 24.1 16.4	700,565 N 100.0 R% 18.0 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	132,820 25.7 12.9	517,051 N 100.0 R% 13.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	237,565 28.2 23.1	842,248 N 100.0 R% 21.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	129,809 29.8 12.6	435,983 N 100.0 R% 11.2 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	49,843 31.9 4.8	156,027 N 100.0 R% 4.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	12,473 34.2 1.2	36,455 N 100.0 R% 0.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	2,103 32.0 0.2	6,580 N 100.0 R% 0.2 C%
TOTAL.....	1,028,890 26.4 100.0	3,899,433 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 17B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E					
	ELECTRONIC INITIAL	ELECTRONIC FAFSA EXPRESS	ELECTRONIC FAFSA N THE WEB	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL APPLICATIONS	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL ON THE WEB	PAPER INITIAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	35,006 19.4 14.6	1,995 1.1 9.3	16,167 9.0 10.5	6,994 3.9 17.7	5,615 3.1 8.7	61,086 N 33.9 R% 9.7 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	21,289 20.3 8.9	1,339 1.3 6.3	8,770 8.4 5.7	3,830 3.7 9.7	3,193 3.1 5.0	36,561 N 34.9 R% 5.8 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	43,804 17.8 18.2	3,274 1.3 15.3	21,016 8.5 13.6	8,067 3.3 20.4	8,163 3.3 12.7	89,068 N 36.2 R% 14.1 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	38,402 14.9 16.0	3,799 1.5 17.8	22,596 8.7 14.6	5,264 2.0 13.3	9,204 3.6 14.3	96,985 N 37.5 R% 15.3 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	60,942 12.5 25.3	6,315 1.3 29.5	44,210 9.1 28.6	8,873 1.8 22.5	19,029 3.9 29.6	183,202 N 37.5 R% 28.9 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	28,435 10.2 11.8	3,183 1.1 14.9	26,675 9.5 17.3	4,284 1.5 10.9	12,012 4.3 18.7	107,529 N 38.5 R% 17.0 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	9,816 8.6 4.1	1,167 1.0 5.5	11,344 9.9 7.3	1,632 1.4 4.1	5,326 4.6 8.3	44,241 N 38.6 R% 7.0 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	2,353 7.7 1.0	274 0.9 1.3	3,040 10.0 2.0	434 1.4 1.1	1,455 4.8 2.3	11,940 N 39.1 R% 1.9 C%
\$60,001 +.....	496 8.5 0.2	52 0.9 0.2	696 11.9 0.5	73 1.3 0.2	244 4.2 0.4	2,359 N 40.5 R% 0.4 C%
TOTAL.....	240,543 14.1 100.0	21,398 1.3 100.0	154,514 9.0 100.0	39,451 2.3 100.0	64,241 3.8 100.0	632,971 N 37.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 17B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E	
	PAPER RENEWAL	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	53,577 29.7 9.6	180,440 N 100.0 R% 10.6 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	29,647 28.3 5.3	104,629 N 100.0 R% 6.1 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	72,826 29.6 13.1	246,218 N 100.0 R% 14.4 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	82,209 31.8 14.8	258,459 N 100.0 R% 15.1 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	165,702 33.9 29.8	488,273 N 100.0 R% 28.6 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	97,466 34.9 17.5	279,584 N 100.0 R% 16.4 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	41,201 35.9 7.4	114,727 N 100.0 R% 6.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	11,035 36.1 2.0	30,531 N 100.0 R% 1.8 C%
\$60,001 +.....	1,911 32.8 0.3	5,831 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
TOTAL.....	555,574 32.5 100.0	1,708,692 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

TABLE 17C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E					
	ELECTRONIC INITIAL	ELECTRONIC FAFSA EXPRESS	ELECTRONIC FAFSA ON THE WEB	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL APPLICATIONS	ELECTRONIC RENEWAL ON THE WEB	PAPER INITIAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	181,134 29.0 29.1	7,780 1.2 25.2	68,723 11.0 23.7	14,150 2.3 36.9	26,694 4.3 29.2	182,846 N 29.2 R% 28.4 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	79,143 26.9 12.7	4,033 1.4 13.1	35,756 12.2 12.3	4,412 1.5 11.5	12,667 4.3 13.9	89,824 N 30.5 R% 14.0 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	129,519 28.5 20.8	6,523 1.4 21.1	60,170 13.2 20.7	7,639 1.7 19.9	17,937 3.9 19.6	136,625 N 30.1 R% 21.2 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	78,469 30.3 12.6	4,295 1.7 13.9	35,658 13.8 12.3	4,256 1.6 11.1	9,049 3.5 9.9	76,254 N 29.5 R% 11.9 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	100,629 28.4 16.1	5,425 1.5 17.6	54,674 15.4 18.8	5,190 1.5 13.5	14,171 4.0 15.5	102,023 N 28.8 R% 15.9 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	42,193 27.0 6.8	2,184 1.4 7.1	26,453 16.9 9.1	2,144 1.4 5.6	8,034 5.1 8.8	43,048 N 27.5 R% 6.7 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	10,656 25.8 1.7	522 1.3 1.7	7,594 18.4 2.6	520 1.3 1.4	2,321 5.6 2.5	11,045 N 26.7 R% 1.7 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,356 22.9 0.2	75 1.3 0.2	1,026 17.3 0.4	54 0.9 0.1	396 6.7 0.4	1,579 N 26.7 R% 0.2 C%
\$60,001 +.....	170 22.7 0.0	7 0.9 0.0	142 19.0 0.0	8 1.1 0.0	35 4.7 0.0	195 N 26.0 R% 0.0 C%
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>623,269</b> 28.5 100.0	<b>30,844</b> 1.4 100.0	<b>290,196</b> 13.2 100.0	<b>38,373</b> 1.8 100.0	<b>91,304</b> 4.2 100.0	<b>643,439 N</b> 29.4 R% 100.0 C%



TABLE 17C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY FAMILY INCOME AND APPLICATION TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

FAMILY INCOME:	A P P L I C A T I O N    T Y P E	
	PAPER RENEWAL	TOTAL
LESS THAN \$6,001.....	143,999 23.0 30.4	625,326 N 100.0 R% 28.5 C%
\$6,001 - 9,000.....	68,294 23.2 14.4	294,129 N 100.0 R% 13.4 C%
\$9,001 - 15,000.....	95,934 21.1 20.3	454,347 N 100.0 R% 20.7 C%
\$15,001 - 20,000.....	50,611 19.6 10.7	258,592 N 100.0 R% 11.8 C%
\$20,001 - 30,000.....	71,863 20.3 15.2	353,975 N 100.0 R% 16.2 C%
\$30,001 - 40,000.....	32,343 20.7 6.8	156,399 N 100.0 R% 7.1 C%
\$40,001 - 50,000.....	8,642 20.9 1.8	41,300 N 100.0 R% 1.9 C%
\$50,001 - 60,000.....	1,438 24.3 0.3	5,924 N 100.0 R% 0.3 C%
\$60,001 +.....	192 25.6 0.0	749 N 100.0 R% 0.0 C%
TOTAL.....	473,316 21.6 100.0	2,190,741 N 100.0 R% 100.0 C%

# Section 5: Students by Institution

## **Table 18: Summary Statistics by Type and Control of Institution**

---

Table 18 displays summary statistics by type and control of institution for the 2000-2001 award year.

The institution type categories used in this table is the more detailed classification method used by the Pell Grant recipient financial management system, rather than the more typical (Public 4-year, Public 2-year, Private 4-year, etc.) categories used on other tables.

TABLE 18  
 SUMMARY STATISTICS BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION:	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	AVERAGE GRANT
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	2,000	\$5,412,886,963	2,668,305	\$2,029
5 YEARS OR MORE.....	364	\$2,011,521,976	915,790	\$2,196
4 YEARS-LESS THAN 5 YEARS.....	174	\$721,509,829	329,573	\$2,189
3 YEARS-LESS THAN 4 YEARS.....	10	\$20,773,099	9,191	\$2,260
2 YEARS-LESS THAN 3 YEARS.....	1,087	\$2,477,941,532	1,312,873	\$1,887
1 YEAR-LESS THAN 2 YEARS.....	281	\$119,904,245	68,519	\$1,750
6 MONTHS-LESS THAN 1 YEAR.....	84	\$61,236,282	32,359	\$1,892
TOTAL PRIVATE.....	1,553	\$1,459,846,858	674,277	\$2,165
5 YEARS OR MORE.....	427	\$568,855,156	256,297	\$2,220
4 YEARS-LESS THAN 5 YEARS.....	704	\$687,714,827	318,785	\$2,157
3 YEARS-LESS THAN 4 YEARS.....	73	\$29,427,939	14,616	\$2,013
2 YEARS-LESS THAN 3 YEARS.....	210	\$95,184,547	47,244	\$2,015
1 YEAR-LESS THAN 2 YEARS.....	98	\$61,299,456	28,905	\$2,121
6 MONTHS-LESS THAN 1 YEAR.....	41	\$17,364,933	8,430	\$2,060
TOTAL PROPRIETARY.....	1,918	\$1,083,570,363	556,851	\$1,946
5 YEARS OR MORE.....	13	\$15,708,819	8,401	\$1,870
4 YEARS-LESS THAN 5 YEARS.....	52	\$122,605,651	66,218	\$1,852
3 YEARS-LESS THAN 4 YEARS.....	52	\$44,136,446	22,970	\$1,921
2 YEARS-LESS THAN 3 YEARS.....	358	\$310,169,712	160,475	\$1,933
1 YEAR-LESS THAN 2 YEARS.....	851	\$350,905,268	178,012	\$1,971
6 MONTHS-LESS THAN 1 YEAR.....	592	\$240,044,467	120,775	\$1,988
TOTAL.....	5,471	\$7,956,304,184	3,899,433	\$2,040

## **Table 19: Federal Pell Grant Expenditures, Recipients, and Average Grant by Type and Control of Institution**

---

Table 19 provides information on Federal Pell Grant expenditures, recipients, and average grant by type and control of institution for total, dependent and independent recipients.

TABLE 19  
 FEDERAL PELL GRANT EXPENDITURES, RECIPIENTS, AND  
 AVERAGE GRANT BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

ALL INSTITUTIONS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE			PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	TOTAL	4-YEAR	2-YEAR	TOTAL	4-YEAR	2-YEAR	TOTAL	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>								
TOTAL.....	\$5,412,886,963	\$2,733,031,805	\$2,679,855,158	\$1,459,846,858	\$1,256,569,983	\$203,276,875	\$1,083,570,363	\$7,956,304,184
DEPENDENTS.....	\$2,553,525,933	\$1,523,175,578	\$1,030,350,355	\$834,734,488	\$750,417,408	\$84,317,080	\$308,412,884	\$3,696,673,305
INDEPENDENTS W/O DEPENDENTS..	\$997,178,586	\$591,975,924	\$405,202,662	\$235,744,171	\$200,244,100	\$35,500,071	\$188,039,382	\$1,420,962,139
INDEPENDENTS W/ DEPENDENTS...	\$1,862,182,444	\$617,880,303	\$1,244,302,141	\$389,368,199	\$305,908,475	\$83,459,724	\$587,118,097	\$2,838,668,740
<b>TOTAL RECIPIENTS:</b>								
TOTAL.....	2,668,305	1,245,363	1,422,942	674,277	575,082	99,195	556,851	3,899,433
DEPENDENTS.....	1,187,073	681,294	505,779	371,940	332,684	39,256	149,679	1,708,692
INDEPENDENTS W/O DEPENDENTS..	519,956	282,121	237,835	111,749	93,617	18,132	105,778	737,483
INDEPENDENTS W/ DEPENDENTS...	961,276	281,948	679,328	190,588	148,781	41,807	301,394	1,453,258
<b>AVERAGE GRANT:</b>								
TOTAL.....	\$2,029	\$2,195	\$1,883	\$2,165	\$2,185	\$2,049	\$1,946	\$2,040
DEPENDENTS.....	\$2,151	\$2,236	\$2,037	\$2,244	\$2,256	\$2,148	\$2,060	\$2,163
INDEPENDENTS W/O DEPENDENTS..	\$1,918	\$2,098	\$1,704	\$2,110	\$2,139	\$1,958	\$1,778	\$1,927
INDEPENDENTS W/ DEPENDENTS...	\$1,937	\$2,191	\$1,832	\$2,043	\$2,056	\$1,996	\$1,948	\$1,953

## **Table 20: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients and Average Grant by Grant Level and Type and Control of Institution**

---

Table 20A: Total  
Table 20B: Dependent  
Table 20C: Independent

---

Tables 20A, 20B, and 20C present the distribution of recipients by grant level and type and control of institution.

TABLE 20A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

TOTAL RECIPIENTS GRANT LEVEL:	- - - - - TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION - - - - -					
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
\$1 - 299.....	20,507	55,634	9,457	2,710	19,479	107,787 N
	19.0	51.6	8.8	2.5	18.1	100.0 R%
	1.6	3.9	1.6	2.7	3.5	2.8 C%
	\$211	\$202	\$206	\$192	\$183	\$200 AVG-GRANT
\$300 - 599.....	86,322	118,650	41,484	6,858	37,124	290,438 N
	29.7	40.9	14.3	2.4	12.8	100.0 R%
	6.9	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.7	7.4 C%
	\$452	\$446	\$453	\$453	\$457	\$451 AVG-GRANT
\$600 - 899.....	88,050	156,526	40,043	7,520	40,082	332,221 N
	26.5	47.1	12.1	2.3	12.1	100.0 R%
	7.1	11.0	7.0	7.6	7.2	8.5 C%
	\$761	\$772	\$760	\$765	\$761	\$766 AVG-GRANT
\$900 - 1,199.....	78,336	98,234	37,201	8,030	62,570	284,371 N
	27.5	34.5	13.1	2.8	22.0	100.0 R%
	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.1	11.2	7.3 C%
	\$1,052	\$1,055	\$1,053	\$1,063	\$1,069	\$1,057 AVG-GRANT
\$1,200 - 1,499.....	84,174	125,475	38,239	6,764	34,150	288,802 N
	29.1	43.4	13.2	2.3	11.8	100.0 R%
	6.8	8.8	6.6	6.8	6.1	7.4 C%
	\$1,336	\$1,311	\$1,337	\$1,336	\$1,349	\$1,327 AVG-GRANT
\$1,500 - 1,799.....	143,890	201,843	68,281	15,011	106,584	535,609 N
	26.9	37.7	12.7	2.8	19.9	100.0 R%
	11.6	14.2	11.9	15.1	19.1	13.7 C%
	\$1,645	\$1,645	\$1,646	\$1,646	\$1,647	\$1,646 AVG-GRANT
\$1,800 - 2,099.....	68,927	90,600	31,192	4,938	21,224	216,881 N
	31.8	41.8	14.4	2.3	9.8	100.0 R%
	5.5	6.4	5.4	5.0	3.8	5.6 C%
	\$1,967	\$1,986	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,949	\$1,972 AVG-GRANT
\$2,100 - 2,399.....	61,912	58,358	29,959	6,465	42,343	199,037 N
	31.1	29.3	15.1	3.2	21.3	100.0 R%
	5.0	4.1	5.2	6.5	7.6	5.1 C%
	\$2,245	\$2,241	\$2,241	\$2,226	\$2,218	\$2,237 AVG-GRANT
\$2,400 - 2,699.....	78,785	97,687	34,558	5,450	20,916	237,396 N
	33.2	41.1	14.6	2.3	8.8	100.0 R%
	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.5	3.8	6.1 C%
	\$2,527	\$2,506	\$2,529	\$2,525	\$2,532	\$2,519 AVG-GRANT
\$2,700 - 3,299.....	164,056	143,429	73,598	10,446	39,190	430,719 N
	38.1	33.3	17.1	2.4	9.1	100.0 R%
	13.2	10.1	12.8	10.5	7.0	11.0 C%
	\$3,018	\$2,974	\$3,022	\$2,993	\$2,967	\$2,999 AVG-GRANT



TABLE 20A  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

TOTAL RECIPIENTS

GRANT LEVEL:	- - - - -TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION- - - - -					
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
\$3,300.....	370,404	276,506	171,070	25,003	133,189	976,172 N
	37.9	28.3	17.5	2.6	13.6	100.0 R%
	29.7	19.4	29.7	25.2	23.9	25.0 C%
	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125 AVG-GRANT
TOTAL.....	1,245,363	1,422,942	575,082	99,195	556,851	3,899,433 N
	31.9	36.5	14.7	2.5	14.3	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%
	\$2,195	\$1,883	\$2,185	\$2,049	\$1,946	\$2,040 AVG-GRANT

TABLE 20B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

GRANT LEVEL:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
\$1 - 299.....	8,592	14,927	2,978	723	4,255	31,475 N
	27.3	47.4	9.5	2.3	13.5	100.0 R%
	1.3	3.0	0.9	1.8	2.8	1.8 C%
	\$213	\$205	\$211	\$200	\$190	\$206 AVG-GRANT
\$300 - 599.....	50,060	37,210	24,200	2,901	9,954	124,325 N
	40.3	29.9	19.5	2.3	8.0	100.0 R%
	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.4	6.7	7.3 C%
	\$451	\$449	\$452	\$451	\$453	\$451 AVG-GRANT
\$600 - 899.....	44,404	43,333	20,713	2,645	9,995	121,090 N
	36.7	35.8	17.1	2.2	8.3	100.0 R%
	6.5	8.6	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.1 C%
	\$755	\$767	\$754	\$757	\$759	\$759 AVG-GRANT
\$900 - 1,199.....	43,728	33,142	21,242	3,057	14,888	116,057 N
	37.7	28.6	18.3	2.6	12.8	100.0 R%
	6.4	6.6	6.4	7.8	9.9	6.8 C%
	\$1,050	\$1,053	\$1,051	\$1,059	\$1,067	\$1,054 AVG-GRANT
\$1,200 - 1,499.....	44,364	39,861	21,274	2,418	8,290	116,207 N
	38.2	34.3	18.3	2.1	7.1	100.0 R%
	6.5	7.9	6.4	6.2	5.5	6.8 C%
	\$1,344	\$1,320	\$1,345	\$1,343	\$1,347	\$1,336 AVG-GRANT
\$1,500 - 1,799.....	65,625	67,378	33,359	4,749	24,789	195,900 N
	33.5	34.4	17.0	2.4	12.7	100.0 R%
	9.6	13.3	10.0	12.1	16.6	11.5 C%
	\$1,644	\$1,645	\$1,646	\$1,645	\$1,647	\$1,645 AVG-GRANT
\$1,800 - 2,099.....	38,163	30,603	18,541	2,095	5,941	95,343 N
	40.0	32.1	19.4	2.2	6.2	100.0 R%
	5.6	6.1	5.6	5.3	4.0	5.6 C%
	\$1,956	\$1,976	\$1,953	\$1,956	\$1,951	\$1,962 AVG-GRANT
\$2,100 - 2,399.....	36,995	22,937	18,599	2,556	10,939	92,026 N
	40.2	24.9	20.2	2.8	11.9	100.0 R%
	5.4	4.5	5.6	6.5	7.3	5.4 C%
	\$2,247	\$2,243	\$2,244	\$2,233	\$2,221	\$2,242 AVG-GRANT
\$2,400 - 2,699.....	41,217	34,604	19,132	2,127	5,866	102,946 N
	40.0	33.6	18.6	2.1	5.7	100.0 R%
	6.0	6.8	5.8	5.4	3.9	6.0 C%
	\$2,539	\$2,514	\$2,542	\$2,536	\$2,537	\$2,531 AVG-GRANT
\$2,700 - 3,299.....	108,430	67,044	51,455	5,377	12,950	245,256 N
	44.2	27.3	21.0	2.2	5.3	100.0 R%
	15.9	13.3	15.5	13.7	8.7	14.4 C%
	\$3,046	\$3,005	\$3,049	\$3,043	\$3,003	\$3,033 AVG-GRANT

TABLE 20B  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

GRANT LEVEL:	- - - - -TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION- - - - -					
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
\$3,300.....	199,716	114,740	101,191	10,608	41,812	468,067 N
	42.7	24.5	21.6	2.3	8.9	100.0 R%
	29.3	22.7	30.4	27.0	27.9	27.4 C%
	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125 AVG-GRANT
TOTAL.....	681,294	505,779	332,684	39,256	149,679	1,708,692 N
	39.9	29.6	19.5	2.3	8.8	100.0 R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 C%
	\$2,236	\$2,037	\$2,256	\$2,148	\$2,060	\$2,163 AVG-GRANT

TABLE 20C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

GRANT LEVEL:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL	
\$1 - 299.....	11,915	40,707	6,479	1,987	15,224	76,312 N
	15.6	53.3	8.5	2.6	19.9	100.0 R%
	2.1	4.4	2.7	3.3	3.7	3.5 C%
	\$210	\$201	\$203	\$189	\$180	\$198 AVG-GRANT
\$300 - 599.....	36,262	81,440	17,284	3,957	27,170	166,113 N
	21.8	49.0	10.4	2.4	16.4	100.0 R%
	6.4	8.9	7.1	6.6	6.7	7.6 C%
	\$454	\$445	\$456	\$455	\$459	\$450 AVG-GRANT
\$600 - 899.....	43,646	113,193	19,330	4,875	30,087	211,131 N
	20.7	53.6	9.2	2.3	14.3	100.0 R%
	7.7	12.3	8.0	8.1	7.4	9.6 C%
	\$767	\$775	\$767	\$769	\$762	\$770 AVG-GRANT
\$900 - 1,199.....	34,608	65,092	15,959	4,973	47,682	168,314 N
	20.6	38.7	9.5	3.0	28.3	100.0 R%
	6.1	7.1	6.6	8.3	11.7	7.7 C%
	\$1,055	\$1,056	\$1,056	\$1,065	\$1,069	\$1,060 AVG-GRANT
\$1,200 - 1,499.....	39,810	85,614	16,965	4,346	25,860	172,595 N
	23.1	49.6	9.8	2.5	15.0	100.0 R%
	7.1	9.3	7.0	7.3	6.4	7.9 C%
	\$1,326	\$1,307	\$1,327	\$1,332	\$1,350	\$1,320 AVG-GRANT
\$1,500 - 1,799.....	78,265	134,465	34,922	10,262	81,795	339,709 N
	23.0	39.6	10.3	3.0	24.1	100.0 R%
	13.9	14.7	14.4	17.1	20.1	15.5 C%
	\$1,646	\$1,646	\$1,645	\$1,647	\$1,647	\$1,646 AVG-GRANT
\$1,800 - 2,099.....	30,764	59,997	12,651	2,843	15,283	121,538 N
	25.3	49.4	10.4	2.3	12.6	100.0 R%
	5.5	6.5	5.2	4.7	3.8	5.5 C%
	\$1,980	\$1,991	\$1,976	\$1,969	\$1,947	\$1,981 AVG-GRANT
\$2,100 - 2,399.....	24,917	35,421	11,360	3,909	31,404	107,011 N
	23.3	33.1	10.6	3.7	29.3	100.0 R%
	4.4	3.9	4.7	6.5	7.7	4.9 C%
	\$2,243	\$2,239	\$2,235	\$2,221	\$2,217	\$2,232 AVG-GRANT
\$2,400 - 2,699.....	37,568	63,083	15,426	3,323	15,050	134,450 N
	27.9	46.9	11.5	2.5	11.2	100.0 R%
	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.5	3.7	6.1 C%
	\$2,514	\$2,502	\$2,514	\$2,519	\$2,530	\$2,510 AVG-GRANT
\$2,700 - 3,299.....	55,626	76,385	22,143	5,069	26,240	185,463 N
	30.0	41.2	11.9	2.7	14.1	100.0 R%
	9.9	8.3	9.1	8.5	6.4	8.5 C%
	\$2,963	\$2,947	\$2,960	\$2,940	\$2,950	\$2,953 AVG-GRANT

TABLE 20C  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT  
 BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

GRANT LEVEL:	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY	TOTAL	
	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	4 YEAR	2 YEAR	TOTAL		
\$3,300.....	170,688	161,766	69,879	14,395	91,377	508,105	N
	33.6	31.8	13.8	2.8	18.0	100.0	R%
	30.3	17.6	28.8	24.0	22.4	23.2	C%
	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	\$3,125	AVG-GRANT
TOTAL.....	564,069	917,163	242,398	59,939	407,172	2,190,741	N
	25.7	41.9	11.1	2.7	18.6	100.0	R%
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	C%
	\$2,145	\$1,798	\$2,088	\$1,985	\$1,904	\$1,944	AVG-GRANT

# **Section 6: Title IV Applicants and Federal Pell Grant Recipients by State**

## **Table 21: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by State and Control of Institution**

---

Table 21 presents the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by state and control of institution. The state is based on the location of the institution.

TABLE 21  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY STATE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 1 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
ALABAMA.....	62,793	\$133,170,803	7,757	\$17,703,730	5,764	\$11,250,084	76,314	\$162,124,617
ALASKA.....	3,346	\$6,518,635	128	\$261,755	443	\$731,109	3,917	\$7,511,499
ARIZONA.....	47,545	\$93,135,257	4,444	\$9,672,818	37,564	\$66,359,719	89,553	\$169,167,794
ARKANSAS.....	36,310	\$77,299,539	4,092	\$8,950,693	1,801	\$3,319,232	42,203	\$89,569,464
CALIFORNIA.....	341,803	\$738,167,069	43,514	\$93,319,366	70,892	\$146,675,869	456,209	\$978,162,304
COLORADO.....	37,241	\$73,236,648	2,367	\$4,411,406	11,307	\$20,776,402	50,915	\$98,424,456
CONNECTICUT.....	14,540	\$25,930,333	5,796	\$11,946,270	4,985	\$8,503,007	25,321	\$46,379,610
DELAWARE.....	5,405	\$9,632,709	1,082	\$2,077,530	611	\$1,046,793	7,098	\$12,757,032
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	1,448	\$2,586,108	6,012	\$13,547,634	4,800	\$8,213,980	12,260	\$24,347,722
FLORIDA.....	142,864	\$284,228,629	25,744	\$54,119,830	44,103	\$84,382,024	212,711	\$422,730,483
GEORGIA.....	78,084	\$130,085,541	15,332	\$33,888,952	16,846	\$32,733,942	110,262	\$196,708,435
HAWAII.....	7,408	\$15,280,430	2,572	\$5,467,670	1,032	\$2,114,457	11,012	\$22,862,557
IDAHO.....	16,928	\$35,388,477	3,523	\$7,430,643	1,202	\$2,484,334	21,653	\$45,303,454
ILLINOIS.....	92,693	\$178,386,365	31,061	\$63,829,212	15,718	\$29,480,690	139,472	\$271,696,267
INDIANA.....	52,082	\$96,573,965	11,903	\$22,700,027	11,706	\$21,892,987	75,691	\$141,166,979
IOWA.....	30,495	\$59,129,964	11,469	\$22,618,502	3,009	\$5,664,701	44,973	\$87,413,167
KANSAS.....	30,742	\$59,491,215	6,301	\$12,052,745	2,041	\$3,841,393	39,084	\$75,385,353
KENTUCKY.....	45,059	\$92,900,620	7,383	\$16,341,125	7,204	\$13,497,295	59,646	\$122,739,040
LOUISIANA.....	62,151	\$138,095,291	6,163	\$13,864,678	7,841	\$15,843,264	76,155	\$167,803,233
MAINE.....	11,487	\$23,255,479	2,130	\$4,432,950	1,343	\$2,290,890	14,960	\$29,979,319
MARYLAND.....	45,720	\$85,932,466	4,356	\$9,245,032	5,195	\$9,079,491	55,271	\$104,256,989
MASSACHUSETTS.....	35,194	\$67,046,618	24,862	\$51,533,226	4,368	\$8,033,920	64,424	\$126,613,764



TABLE 21  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY STATE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 2 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
MICHIGAN.....	80,159	\$149,467,546	27,421	\$48,407,664	7,468	\$13,760,791	115,048	\$211,636,001
MINNESOTA.....	42,881	\$82,747,116	10,098	\$19,431,656	5,567	\$9,394,891	58,546	\$111,573,663
MISSISSIPPI.....	51,143	\$115,093,898	4,378	\$9,575,449	1,468	\$2,859,312	56,989	\$127,528,659
MISSOURI.....	45,385	\$86,398,750	18,867	\$36,795,985	11,727	\$22,577,323	75,979	\$145,772,058
MONTANA.....	14,151	\$30,132,499	1,246	\$2,748,262	138	\$284,960	15,535	\$33,165,721
NEBRASKA.....	17,949	\$32,435,458	4,528	\$8,834,701	2,015	\$4,022,397	24,492	\$45,292,556
NEVADA.....	10,067	\$18,607,841	160	\$296,417	2,653	\$5,210,542	12,880	\$24,114,800
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	6,214	\$11,468,140	3,265	\$6,178,411	2,277	\$3,950,437	11,756	\$21,596,988
NEW JERSEY.....	53,997	\$113,798,350	9,928	\$22,634,977	15,758	\$28,387,054	79,683	\$164,820,381
NEW MEXICO.....	30,894	\$64,354,131	1,424	\$2,760,669	828	\$1,635,538	33,146	\$68,750,338
NEW YORK.....	184,771	\$401,112,942	93,292	\$212,874,511	41,133	\$84,547,568	319,196	\$698,535,021
NORTH CAROLINA.....	73,828	\$151,070,912	15,836	\$34,836,807	2,333	\$3,998,389	91,997	\$189,906,108
NORTH DAKOTA.....	11,080	\$23,056,965	1,636	\$3,504,600	339	\$609,429	13,055	\$27,170,994
OHIO.....	98,423	\$183,270,278	21,217	\$42,175,219	20,337	\$37,201,076	139,977	\$262,646,573
OKLAHOMA.....	47,040	\$96,827,578	5,667	\$11,785,494	5,571	\$11,072,425	58,278	\$119,685,497
OREGON.....	35,635	\$71,338,844	3,769	\$7,808,325	4,397	\$8,187,698	43,801	\$87,334,867
PENNSYLVANIA.....	72,957	\$143,947,604	41,946	\$88,059,617	32,340	\$62,103,102	147,243	\$294,110,323
PUERTO RICO.....	41,015	\$111,491,979	86,188	\$219,936,416	51,640	\$116,260,781	178,843	\$447,689,176
RHODE ISLAND.....	6,755	\$12,993,761	7,823	\$16,092,646	1,900	\$3,426,675	16,478	\$32,513,082
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	43,092	\$81,843,637	10,799	\$24,854,170	1,611	\$3,103,837	55,502	\$109,801,644
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	10,128	\$20,957,286	2,035	\$4,163,127	1,746	\$3,224,369	13,909	\$28,344,782
TENNESSEE.....	51,278	\$101,590,000	11,886	\$25,576,788	9,641	\$17,643,392	72,805	\$144,810,180

TABLE 21  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY STATE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 3 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
TEXAS.....	217,453	\$445,104,232	21,560	\$45,683,514	41,974	\$81,022,556	280,987	\$571,810,302
UTAH.....	29,561	\$56,871,300	9,585	\$20,020,511	4,782	\$8,913,799	43,928	\$85,805,610
VERMONT.....	5,182	\$9,469,960	2,823	\$5,711,033	266	\$580,059	8,271	\$15,761,052
VIRGINIA.....	55,608	\$109,118,578	9,522	\$20,085,744	14,006	\$26,436,416	79,136	\$155,640,738
WASHINGTON.....	53,888	\$107,509,460	6,119	\$12,807,289	7,384	\$13,879,039	67,391	\$134,195,788
WEST VIRGINIA.....	21,665	\$47,044,037	3,974	\$8,580,820	3,277	\$6,521,566	28,916	\$62,146,423
WISCONSIN.....	41,537	\$79,489,832	8,786	\$16,977,653	1,562	\$2,867,637	51,885	\$99,335,122
WYOMING.....	6,089	\$12,445,263	0	\$0	938	\$1,671,722	7,027	\$14,116,985
AMERICAN SAMOA.....	663	\$1,380,829	0	\$0	0	\$0	663	\$1,380,829
CANADA.....	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
MICRONESIA.....	1,910	\$5,016,247	0	\$0	0	\$0	1,910	\$5,016,247
GUAM.....	1,873	\$4,117,226	84	\$252,314	0	\$0	1,957	\$4,369,540
MARSHALL ISLANDS.....	979	\$1,904,450	0	\$0	0	\$0	979	\$1,904,450
MEXICO.....	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
NORTHERN MARIANA IS.....	488	\$1,045,676	0	\$0	0	\$0	488	\$1,045,676
PALAU.....	669	\$1,549,609	0	\$0	0	\$0	669	\$1,549,609
VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	560	\$1,342,588	424	\$980,275	0	\$0	984	\$2,322,863
BLANK RESPONSE.....	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL.....	2,668,305	\$5,412,886,963	674,277	\$1,459,846,858	556,851	\$1,083,570,363	3,899,433	\$7,956,304,184

## **Table 22: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Recipient's State of Legal Residence and Control of Institution**

---

Table 22 presents the distribution of Federal Pell Grant recipients by the recipient's state of legal residence and control of institution attended in 2000-2001.

TABLE 22  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY RECIPIENTS' STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 1 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
ALABAMA.....	58,692	\$123,801,078	6,838	\$15,249,071	5,193	\$9,983,676	70,723	\$149,033,825
ALASKA.....	4,057	\$7,803,220	627	\$1,179,903	684	\$1,167,360	5,368	\$10,150,483
ARIZONA.....	45,448	\$89,241,093	5,461	\$11,554,961	12,706	\$23,964,132	63,615	\$124,760,186
ARKANSAS.....	35,730	\$75,566,136	3,818	\$8,315,720	2,774	\$5,234,141	42,322	\$89,115,997
CALIFORNIA.....	343,995	\$743,181,518	47,090	\$102,458,687	80,034	\$163,334,831	471,119	\$1,008,975,036
COLORADO.....	35,469	\$69,745,262	3,609	\$7,110,031	8,468	\$15,334,988	47,546	\$92,190,281
CONNECTICUT.....	14,971	\$26,812,693	6,509	\$12,852,297	4,702	\$8,113,572	26,182	\$47,778,562
DELAWARE.....	4,603	\$7,960,490	1,495	\$2,889,755	656	\$1,085,898	6,754	\$11,936,143
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	2,606	\$5,195,312	1,802	\$4,063,681	1,984	\$3,771,928	6,392	\$13,030,921
FLORIDA.....	143,435	\$285,038,931	27,442	\$58,851,499	46,133	\$87,808,333	217,010	\$431,698,763
GEORGIA.....	78,776	\$132,736,771	13,482	\$29,297,993	12,446	\$23,332,287	104,704	\$185,367,051
HAWAII.....	7,796	\$16,108,502	3,457	\$7,401,551	2,008	\$3,952,101	13,261	\$27,462,154
IDAHO.....	17,631	\$36,615,315	3,111	\$6,567,604	1,667	\$3,360,622	22,409	\$46,543,541
ILLINOIS.....	96,422	\$186,836,955	33,330	\$68,717,117	17,903	\$33,519,487	147,655	\$289,073,559
INDIANA.....	51,237	\$94,745,395	10,865	\$20,661,731	8,737	\$16,217,972	70,839	\$131,625,098
IOWA.....	30,026	\$57,888,400	9,464	\$18,449,462	3,070	\$5,795,260	42,560	\$82,133,122
KANSAS.....	28,789	\$55,322,726	4,825	\$9,124,761	2,881	\$5,369,927	36,495	\$69,817,414
KENTUCKY.....	43,602	\$89,839,084	6,860	\$14,899,932	7,872	\$14,661,963	58,334	\$119,400,979
LOUISIANA.....	61,813	\$136,953,518	6,003	\$13,280,424	10,309	\$20,397,306	78,125	\$170,631,248
MAINE.....	11,823	\$23,837,206	3,832	\$7,832,681	1,636	\$2,846,618	17,291	\$34,516,505
MARYLAND.....	41,708	\$79,882,867	7,817	\$16,793,138	7,615	\$13,225,203	57,140	\$109,901,208
MASSACHUSETTS.....	35,271	\$67,153,338	18,803	\$38,215,319	5,984	\$10,723,851	60,058	\$116,092,508

TABLE 22  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY RECIPIENTS' STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 2 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
MICHIGAN.....	79,858	\$148,889,900	28,156	\$50,059,724	9,263	\$16,606,521	117,277	\$215,556,145
MINNESOTA.....	42,137	\$81,229,729	9,788	\$18,882,318	6,074	\$10,328,677	57,999	\$110,440,724
MISSISSIPPI.....	49,875	\$112,029,376	4,597	\$10,199,490	3,469	\$6,784,186	57,941	\$129,013,052
MISSOURI.....	45,523	\$86,593,282	15,146	\$29,974,941	10,584	\$20,238,578	71,253	\$136,806,801
MONTANA.....	14,499	\$30,947,732	2,261	\$4,848,763	612	\$1,170,934	17,372	\$36,967,429
NEBRASKA.....	17,989	\$32,734,263	4,047	\$7,858,968	2,255	\$4,410,942	24,291	\$45,004,173
NEVADA.....	9,465	\$17,365,399	788	\$1,628,234	3,859	\$7,314,421	14,112	\$26,308,054
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	5,660	\$10,221,408	3,157	\$5,847,981	1,903	\$3,201,069	10,720	\$19,270,458
NEW JERSEY.....	56,426	\$119,038,044	17,467	\$38,670,391	16,903	\$30,707,297	90,796	\$188,415,732
NEW MEXICO.....	29,550	\$61,325,404	2,200	\$4,494,510	2,754	\$5,398,780	34,504	\$71,218,694
NEW YORK.....	188,225	\$408,859,594	94,105	\$215,691,130	44,960	\$92,195,426	327,290	\$716,746,150
NORTH CAROLINA.....	71,675	\$146,634,629	12,318	\$26,511,473	4,564	\$7,973,627	88,557	\$181,119,729
NORTH DAKOTA.....	10,528	\$21,809,638	1,498	\$3,036,090	423	\$766,108	12,449	\$25,611,836
OHIO.....	98,414	\$183,370,875	21,388	\$42,460,351	18,942	\$34,261,519	138,744	\$260,092,745
OKLAHOMA.....	45,689	\$93,926,666	5,421	\$11,234,495	5,841	\$11,461,671	56,951	\$116,622,832
OREGON.....	34,711	\$69,538,047	5,166	\$10,705,636	4,579	\$8,511,711	44,456	\$88,755,394
PENNSYLVANIA.....	74,325	\$146,172,174	38,146	\$79,197,337	29,950	\$56,964,752	142,421	\$282,334,263
PUERTO RICO.....	41,564	\$112,534,158	86,233	\$219,942,408	51,884	\$116,751,817	179,681	\$449,228,383
RHODE ISLAND.....	6,680	\$12,826,231	3,047	\$6,099,878	1,488	\$2,722,406	11,215	\$21,648,515
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	41,987	\$79,711,821	11,373	\$26,049,477	2,694	\$5,126,806	56,054	\$110,888,104
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	9,897	\$20,241,116	2,126	\$4,329,856	1,009	\$1,823,073	13,032	\$26,394,045
TENNESSEE.....	49,910	\$98,369,025	9,095	\$19,171,615	7,821	\$14,615,540	66,826	\$132,156,180

TABLE 22  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY RECIPIENTS' STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001  
 (PART 3 OF 3)

	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PROPRIETARY		TOTAL	
	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	TOTAL EXPEN- DITURES
TEXAS.....	217,907	\$446,363,308	25,955	\$54,949,770	47,418	\$90,488,811	291,280	\$591,801,889
UTAH.....	27,762	\$53,093,830	5,644	\$11,686,858	4,786	\$8,716,792	38,192	\$73,497,480
VERMONT.....	4,957	\$8,934,469	2,558	\$5,041,658	236	\$443,327	7,751	\$14,419,454
VIRGINIA.....	53,383	\$104,244,406	9,302	\$19,706,070	11,269	\$20,844,769	73,954	\$144,795,245
WASHINGTON.....	53,624	\$107,040,482	7,507	\$15,545,162	7,487	\$14,033,110	68,618	\$136,618,754
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,845	\$42,639,496	3,896	\$8,470,822	3,752	\$7,685,272	27,493	\$58,795,590
WISCONSIN.....	41,583	\$79,501,565	9,405	\$17,989,984	2,128	\$3,855,826	53,116	\$101,347,375
WYOMING.....	6,193	\$12,627,547	507	\$985,082	373	\$684,059	7,073	\$14,296,688
AMERICAN SAMOA.....	858	\$1,858,494	146	\$393,439	90	\$233,209	1,094	\$2,485,142
CANADA.....	96	\$206,130	210	\$500,130	11	\$25,129	317	\$731,389
MICRONESIA.....	2,443	\$6,236,446	167	\$481,348	98	\$202,074	2,708	\$6,919,868
GUAM.....	1,712	\$3,701,554	134	\$308,051	39	\$85,536	1,885	\$4,095,141
MARSHALL ISLANDS.....	1,023	\$1,996,235	31	\$89,651	60	\$132,675	1,114	\$2,218,561
MEXICO.....	181	\$381,457	37	\$97,538	10	\$19,929	228	\$498,924
NORTHERN MARIANA IS.....	509	\$1,089,527	34	\$79,407	5	\$14,492	548	\$1,183,426
PALAU.....	743	\$1,744,927	27	\$77,900	2	\$4,950	772	\$1,827,777
VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	966	\$2,262,699	1,028	\$2,509,540	174	\$390,390	2,168	\$5,162,629
BLANK RESPONSE.....	16,033	\$32,330,070	3,626	\$8,272,064	1,620	\$3,172,696	21,279	\$43,774,830
TOTAL.....	2,668,305	\$5,412,886,963	674,277	\$1,459,846,858	556,851	\$1,083,570,363	3,899,433	\$7,956,304,184

# Section 7: Characteristics by Formula Type

## **Table 23: Distribution of Federal Pell Grant Recipients by Type and Control of Institution and Formula Type.**

---

Table 23 presents the distribution of recipients by type and control of institution and formula. Six different formulae are used to determine Federal Pell Grant eligibility and are applied according to the applicant's dependency status and qualification for the Simplified Needs Test (SNT). Under the SNT, assets are excluded from the need analysis if the family income is less than \$50,000 and the family was not required to file a 1040 federal tax return.

Formulae 1, 2, and 3 are for students not meeting the SNT. Formula 1 is used for dependent applicants; Formula 2 is used for independent applicants who are single or married without other dependents; and Formula 3 is used for independent applicants with dependents other than a spouse. Formula 4, 5, and 6 apply to the same dependency categories, respectively, but are used for applicants meeting the SNT.



TABLE 23  
 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS  
 BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION AND FORMULA TYPE  
 AWARD PERIOD 2000-2001

	DEPENDENT	INDEPENDENT WITHOUT DEPENDENTS	INDEPENDENT WITH DEPENDENTS	SIMPLIFIED DEPENDENTS	SIMPLIFIED INDEPENDENT WITHOUT DEPENDENTS	SIMPLIFIED INDEPENDENT WITH DEPENDENTS
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.....						
FOUR YEAR.....	357,306	45,019	96,517	323,988	237,102	185,431
TWO YEAR.....	230,064	38,610	217,779	275,715	199,225	461,549
PRIVATE.....						
FOUR YEAR.....	176,975	15,355	50,006	155,709	78,262	98,775
TWO YEAR.....	20,169	3,068	13,171	19,087	15,064	28,636
PROPRIETARY.....						
FOUR YEAR.....	8,045	2,653	15,186	10,215	11,214	27,306
TWO YEAR.....	47,682	13,525	68,196	83,737	78,386	190,706
TOTAL.....						
FOUR YEAR.....	542,326	63,027	161,709	489,912	326,578	311,512
TWO YEAR.....	297,915	55,203	299,146	378,539	292,675	680,891
GRAND TOTAL.....	840,241	118,230	460,855	868,451	619,253	992,403

# Glossary

---

**Automatic Zero EFC:** If the parents of a dependent applicant or an independent applicant with dependents, reports adjusted gross income of \$12,000 or less, and files a 1040A, 1040EZ, or is a non-tax filer, then the applicant receives a zero EFC, regardless of other aspects of the family's financial circumstances.

**Average Grant:** The sum of all grant awards divided by the number of Federal Pell Grant recipients.

**Award Period:** The period of time from July 1 of one year to June 30 of the next year. The award period covered in this 2000-2001 End-of-Year Report is July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001.

**C%:** Column Percent. The number of responses in each cell within a column as a percentage of the total number of responses in the column.

**Control of Institution:** Refers to whether an educational institution is public, private, non-profit, or proprietary.

**Dependent Recipient:** An individual receiving a Federal Pell Grant who is dependent on his or her parent for financial support. To be considered dependent in 2000-2001, the student

- Is under 24 years of age, or
- Is not a veteran of active service in the U.S. Armed Forces, or
- Is not an orphan or ward of the court, or
- Does not have legal dependents, or
- Is not married or a graduate or professional student.

**Educational Cost:** The cost of attending an institution offering postsecondary education coursework for a full academic year. In 2000-2001, educational costs considered by Federal Pell Grant awards purposes include tuition and fees, and allowances established by the institution for room and board, the cost of books

supplies, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses. Certain additional allowances, such as provisions for childcare and costs of special services or equipment required by handicapped students, are also permitted.

**EFC:** Expected Family Contribution. Number given to the applicant, based upon the applicant's financial strength as indicated by factors such as family income, net assets, and household size, which is combined with the applicant's educational cost and enrollment status (full time, three-quarter time, half time, or less than half time) to determine the applicant's grant level.

**Electronic Application:** Introduced in 1990-91, the U.S. Department of Education's process for submitting applications for Title IV Federal Aid electronically directly to the Central Processing System, either directly from the institution, from software provided to the student, or via the World Wide Web.

**Eligible Applicant:** Individual who has submitted an official application for a Federal Pell Grant and has been determined eligible to receive a grant because of sufficient financial need. An eligible applicant in 2000-2001 had an EFC of \$3,100 or less.

**Expenditures:** Funds awarded to Federal Pell Grant recipients for an award period.

**Family Income:** One of the primary factors considered in determining eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant. In this report, family income is considered to be the sum of a family's adjusted gross income (or earned income for non-tax filers), and non-taxable income (including non-educational social security benefits, welfare benefits, and child support).

**Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA):** The Department of Education form

that may be used to apply for a Federal Pell Grant as well as other forms of Federal aid.

**Formula Type:** Six different formulae are used to determine Pell Grant eligibility and are applied according to the applicants dependency status and qualification for the Simplified Needs Test (SNT).

- Formula 1 is used for dependent applicants not meeting the SNT.
- Formula 2 is used for independent applicants without dependents other than a spouse not meeting the SNT.
- Formula 3 is used for independent applicants with dependents other than a spouse not meeting the SNT.
- Formula 4 is used for dependent applicants who qualify for the SNT.
- Formula 5 is used for independent applicants without dependents other than a spouse who qualify for the SNT.
- Formula 6 is used for independent applicants with dependents other than a spouse who qualify for the SNT.

**Independent Recipients:** An individual receiving a Federal Pell Grant who is not dependent on his or her parent for financial support. To be considered independent in 2000-2001, the student...

- Is 24 years old or older, or
- Is a veteran of active service in the U.S. Armed Forces, or
- Is an orphan or ward of the court, or
- Has legal dependents, or
- Is a graduate, professional or married student, or
- The FAA makes a documented determination of independence by reason of unusual circumstances.

**Ineligible Applicant:** Individual who has submitted an official application for a Federal Pell Grant but has been determined ineligible to receive a grant because of insufficient financial need. An ineligible applicant in 2000-2001 had an EFC greater than \$3,100.

**N:** Number. The number of applicants, recipients, or other values found in each table cell.

**Net Asset Level:** Estimated monetary value of an applicant's (or applicant's family if the applicant is a dependent) assets, minus the applicant's liabilities. Factors considered in estimating net asset level include the value of investments, business, non-family farm, and all debts against those assets, plus cash and bank accounts. Home and family farm are not included in determining Net Asset Level.

**Professional Judgement:** The FAA's ability to change a student's dependency status (dependent to independent only), adjust the components of the Cost of Attendance and/or components of the EFC (income or asset levels).

**R%:** Row Percent. The number of responses in each cell within a row as a percentage of the total number of responses in the row.

**Renewal Application:** Introduced in 1992-93, the renewal application allows schools to draw down records for returning students from the prior year, print a renewal application for the student, and key enter and transmit the data electronically to the Central Processing System. Alternatively, the student can be sent a paper renewal application directly from the Central Processing System (CPS), and the completed application is then sent by the student to the CPS.

**SAR:** Student Aid Report. A report provided to an applicant showing the applicant's EFC. The applicant must submit a SAR to the institution he or she plans to attend in order to receive an award.

**Simplified Needs Test:** Eligibility calculation based on a reduced set of family and financial indicators, comprised of: family size, the number of family members enrolled in college at least half-time, adjusted gross income, (or earnings, in the case of non-tax filers), Federal income taxes paid, and untaxed income and benefits. To qualify for the Simplified Needs Test (SNT) a student (or student and parents, for

a dependent) must file or be eligible to file an IRS Form 1040A or 1040EZ (not a 1040) or be a non-tax filer, and must have a combined adjusted gross income (or earnings) of less than \$50,000.

**Title IV:** The section of the Higher Education Act of 1965 that pertains to federal student financial aid programs. Title IV applicants data may be used to determine eligibility for programs other than the Pell Grant Program.

In addition to the Pell Grant Program, the main Title IV programs are:

- Federal Family Education Loan Program
- Ford Direct Loan Program
- Perkins Loan Program
- Federal Work-study Program and
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program

**Type and Control of Institution:** Institutions are classified according to the length of programs and control of the institution

- 4-year public or private, non-profit, includes colleges offering baccalaureate and/or graduate programs.
- 2-year public or private, non-profit usually denotes a community college or vocational/technical school.
- **Proprietary** refers to private, profit-making schools offering primarily programs of 2 years or less in duration. It also includes a small number of schools with programs greater than 2 years in length.

**Valid Application:** An application with sufficient data to calculate an EFC. A graduate student is not considered a valid applicant for Pell Grant purposes.

**Verification:** The process by which applicants for Federal student aid who meet error-prone criteria are selected and required to present to the institution's financial aid administrator those forms (such as a Federal income tax return and W-2 statements) which confirm the accuracy of the information they reported on their applications.